

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 10-K

Annual report pursuant to section 13 and 15(d)

Filing Date: 2012-11-27 | Period of Report: 2012-09-30
SEC Accession No. 0001047469-12-010807

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

FILER

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORP

CIK: **1140859** | IRS No.: **233079390** | State of Incorp.: **DE** | Fiscal Year End: **0930**
Type: **10-K** | Act: **34** | File No.: **001-16671** | Film No.: **121226577**
SIC: **5122** Drugs, proprietaries & druggists' sundries

Mailing Address
1300 MORRIS DRIVE
CHESTERBROOK PA
19087-5594

Business Address
1300 MORRIS DRIVE
CHESTERBROOK PA
19087-5594
6107277000

[QuickLinks](#) -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

[Table of Contents](#)

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**
Washington, D.C. 20549
Form 10-K

- ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012
- OR**
- TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the transition period from _____ to _____

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

<u>Commission File Number</u>	<u>Registrant, State of Incorporation Address and Telephone Number</u>	<u>I.R.S. Employer Identification Number</u>
1-16671	AmerisourceBergen Corporation	23-3079390

(a Delaware Corporation)

**1300 Morris Drive
Chesterbrook, PA 19087-5594
610-727-7000**

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Common Stock, \$0.01 par value per share

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer (as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act). Yes No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate website, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (Section 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (Section 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Yes No

The aggregate market value of voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant on March 31, 2012 based upon the closing price of such stock on the New York Stock Exchange on March 31, 2012 was \$8,478,792,561.

The number of shares of common stock of AmerisourceBergen Corporation outstanding as of October 31, 2012 was 235,475,712.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the following document are incorporated by reference in the Part of this report indicated below:

Part III – Registrant's Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item	Page
PART I	
1. Business	1
1A. Risk Factors	7
1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	14
2. Properties	14
3. Legal Proceedings	14
Executive Officers of the Registrant	15
PART II	
5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	16
6. Selected Financial Data	19
7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	20
7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	32
8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	33
9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	62
9A. Controls and Procedures	62
9B. Other Information	64
PART III	
10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	64
11. Executive Compensation	64
12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	64
13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	64
14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	64

PART IV

[15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules](#)

[65](#)

[Signatures](#)

[70](#)

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

As used herein, the terms "Company," "AmerisourceBergen," "we," "us," or "our" refer to AmerisourceBergen Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

AmerisourceBergen Corporation is one of the world's largest pharmaceutical services companies serving the United States, Canada, and selected global markets. Servicing both healthcare providers and pharmaceutical manufacturers in the pharmaceutical supply channel, we provide drug distribution and related services designed to reduce costs and improve patient outcomes. More specifically, we distribute a comprehensive offering of brand-name pharmaceuticals (including specialty pharmaceutical products), generic pharmaceuticals, over-the-counter healthcare products, home healthcare supplies and equipment, and related services to a wide variety of healthcare providers located in the United States, Canada and selected global markets, including acute care hospitals and health systems, independent and chain retail pharmacies, mail order pharmacies, medical and dialysis clinics, physicians and physician group practices, long-term care and other alternate site pharmacies, and other customers. We also provide pharmacy services to certain specialty drug patients. Additionally, we furnish healthcare providers and pharmaceutical manufacturers with an assortment of related services, including pharmacy automation, inventory management, reimbursement and pharmaceutical consulting services, logistics services, and pharmacy management.

Industry Overview

Pharmaceutical sales in the United States, as recently estimated by IMS Healthcare, Inc. ("IMS"), an independent third party provider of information to the pharmaceutical and healthcare industry, are expected to grow approximately 1% to 4% annually through 2016. IMS expects that certain sectors of the market, such as biotechnology and other specialty and generic pharmaceuticals, will grow faster than the overall market.

In addition to general economic conditions, factors that impact the growth of the pharmaceutical industry in the United States, and other industry trends, include:

Aging Population. The number of individuals age 65 and over in the United States is expected to exceed 48 million by 2016 and is the most rapidly growing segment of the population. This age group suffers from more chronic illnesses and disabilities than the rest of the population and accounts for a substantial portion of total healthcare expenditures in the United States.

Introduction of New Pharmaceuticals. Traditional research and development, as well as the advent of new research, production and delivery methods such as biotechnology and gene therapy, continue to generate new pharmaceuticals and delivery methods that are more effective in treating diseases. We believe ongoing research and development expenditures by the leading pharmaceutical manufacturers will contribute to continued growth of the industry. In particular, we believe ongoing research and development of biotechnology and other specialty pharmaceutical drugs will provide opportunities for the continued growth of our specialty pharmaceuticals business.

Increased Use of Generic Pharmaceuticals. A significant number of patents for widely used brand-name pharmaceutical products will expire during the next several years. During our fiscal 2012, there were over 30 brand-name to generic conversions. In addition, increased emphasis by managed care and other third party payors on utilization of generics has accelerated their growth. We consider the increase in generic usage a favorable trend because generic pharmaceuticals have historically provided us with a greater gross profit margin opportunity than brand-name products, although their lower prices reduce revenue growth. Generic pharmaceuticals currently account for approximately 80% of the prescription volume in the United States.

Increased Use of Drug Therapies. In response to rising healthcare costs, governmental and private payors have adopted cost containment measures that encourage the use of efficient drug therapies to prevent or treat diseases. While national attention has been focused on the overall increase in aggregate healthcare costs, we believe drug therapy has had a beneficial impact on healthcare costs by reducing expensive surgeries and prolonged hospital stays. Pharmaceuticals currently account for approximately 12% of overall healthcare costs. Pharmaceutical manufacturers' continued emphasis on research and development is expected to result in the continuing introduction of cost-effective drug therapies and new uses for existing drug therapies.

Legislative Developments. In recent years, regulation of the healthcare industry has changed significantly in an effort to increase drug utilization and reduce costs. These changes included expansion of Medicare coverage for outpatient prescription drugs, the enrollment (beginning in 2006) of Medicare beneficiaries in prescription drug plans offered by private entities, and cuts in Medicare and Medicaid reimbursement rates. More recently, in March 2010, the federal government enacted major health reform legislation designed to expand access to health insurance, which would increase the number of people in the United States who are eligible to be reimbursed for all or a portion of prescription drug costs. The health reform law provides for sweeping changes to Medicare and Medicaid policies (including drug reimbursement policies), expanded disclosure requirements regarding financial arrangements within

the healthcare industry, enhanced enforcement authority to prevent fraud and abuse, and new taxes and fees on pharmaceutical and medical device manufacturers. These policies and other legislative developments may affect our businesses directly and/or indirectly (see Government Regulation on page 5 for further details).

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company

We currently serve our customers (healthcare providers, pharmaceutical manufacturers, and certain specialty drug patients) through a geographically diverse network of distribution service centers and other operations in the United States, Canada, and selected global markets. In our pharmaceutical distribution business, we are typically the primary source of supply of pharmaceutical and related products to our healthcare provider customers. We offer a broad range of services to our customers designed to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of their operations, which allows them to improve the delivery of healthcare to patients and to lower overall costs in the pharmaceutical supply channel.

Strategy

Our business strategy is focused on the pharmaceutical supply channel where we provide value-added distribution and service solutions to healthcare providers (primarily pharmacies, health systems, medical and dialysis clinics, and physicians) and pharmaceutical manufacturers that increase channel efficiencies and improve patient outcomes. Implementing this disciplined, focused strategy has allowed us to significantly expand our business, and we believe we are well-positioned to continue to grow revenue and increase operating income through the execution of the following key elements of our business strategy:

Optimize and Grow Our Pharmaceutical Distribution and Service Businesses. We believe we are well-positioned in size and market breadth to continue to grow our distribution business as we invest to improve our operating and capital efficiencies. Distribution anchors our growth and position in the pharmaceutical supply channel, as we provide superior distribution services and deliver value-added solutions, which improve the efficiency and competitiveness of both healthcare providers and pharmaceutical manufacturers, thus allowing the pharmaceutical supply channel to better deliver healthcare to patients.

With the rapid growth of generic pharmaceuticals in the U.S. market, we have introduced strategies to enhance our position in the generic marketplace. We source generics globally, offer a value-added generic formulary program to our healthcare provider customers, and monitor our customers' compliance with our generics program. We also provide data and other valuable services to our generic manufacturing customers.

We believe we have one of the lowest cost operating structures among all pharmaceutical distributors. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation has a distribution facility network totaling 26 distribution facilities in the U.S. We continue to seek opportunities to achieve productivity and operating income gains as we invest in and continue to implement warehouse automation technology, adopt "best practices" in warehousing activities, and increase operating leverage by increasing volume per full-service distribution facility. Furthermore, we believe that the investments we continue to make related to our Business Transformation project will reduce our operating expenses in the future (see Information Systems on page 4 for further details).

We offer value-added services and solutions to assist healthcare providers and pharmaceutical manufacturers to improve their efficiency and their patient outcomes. Services for manufacturers include: assistance with rapid new product launches, promotional and marketing services to accelerate product sales, product data reporting and logistical support.

Our provider solutions include: our Good Neighbor Pharmacy® program, which enables independent community pharmacies to compete more effectively through pharmaceutical benefit and merchandising programs; Good Neighbor Pharmacy Provider Network®, our managed care network, which connects our retail pharmacy customers to payor plans throughout the country and is the fourth-largest in the U.S.; generic product purchasing services; hospital pharmacy consulting designed to improve operational efficiencies; and packaging solutions for institutional and retail healthcare providers.

In an effort to supplement our organic growth, we continue to utilize a disciplined approach to seek acquisitions that will assist us with our strategic growth plans.

Optimize and Grow Our Specialty Distribution and Service Businesses. Representing \$16.4 billion in revenue in fiscal 2012, our specialty pharmaceuticals business has a significant presence in this growing part of the pharmaceutical supply channel. With distribution and value-added services to physicians and other healthcare providers, including dialysis clinics, our specialty pharmaceuticals business is a well-developed platform for growth. We are the leader in distribution and services to community oncologists and have leading positions in other physician-administered products. We also

distribute plasma and other blood products, injectible pharmaceuticals and vaccines. Additionally, we are well-positioned to service and support many of the new biotechnology therapies that will be coming to market in the near future.

The September 2011 acquisition of IntrinsicQ, LLC ("IntrinsicQ") enhanced our proprietary data offerings to both physicians and manufacturers. IntrinsicQ is a leading provider of informatics solutions that help community oncologists make treatment decisions for their patients. We continue to seek opportunities to expand our offerings in specialty distribution and services.

Optimize and Grow Our Consulting and Other Services. Our consulting service businesses help pharmaceutical and biotechnology manufacturers commercialize their products in the channel. We believe we are the largest provider of reimbursement services that assist pharmaceutical companies in supporting access to branded drugs. We also provide outcomes research, contract field staffing, patient assistance and copay assistance programs, adherence programs, risk mitigation services, and other market access programs to pharmaceutical companies. Additionally, we also provide clinical trial services for pharmaceutical and biotechnology manufacturers.

The September 2011 acquisition of Premier Source complements our consulting and reimbursement services. Premier Source is a provider of consulting and reimbursement services to medical device, pharmaceutical, molecular diagnostic, and biotechnology manufacturers, as well as other health services companies.

[Table of Contents](#)

On November 1, 2011, we acquired TheraCom, LLC ("TheraCom"), which significantly increases the size and scope of our consulting services. TheraCom is a leading provider of commercialization support services to the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industry, including reimbursement and patient access support services. TheraCom's capabilities complement those of the Lash Group, which is part of AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services.

On April 30, 2012, we acquired World Courier Group, Inc. ("World Courier"), which is a leading global specialty transportation and logistics provider for the biopharmaceutical industry. World Courier further strengthens our service offerings to global pharmaceutical manufacturers and provides an established platform for the introduction of our specialty services outside North America. We continue to seek opportunities to expand our offerings in consulting and other services.

Divestitures. In order to allow us to concentrate on our strategic focus areas of pharmaceutical distribution and related services and specialty pharmaceutical distribution and related services, we have divested certain non-core businesses and may, from time to time, consider additional divestitures.

As of September 30, 2012, we committed to a plan to divest our contract packaging and clinical trials services business in the United States and United Kingdom. This business had revenue of \$230.9 million and net income of \$10.8 million in fiscal 2012.

Operations

Operating Structure. We are organized based upon the products and services we provide to our customers. Our operations as of September 30, 2012 are comprised of the Pharmaceutical Distribution reportable segment and Other. Other consists of the AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services ("ABCS") and World Courier operating segments.

Pharmaceutical Distribution Segment

The Pharmaceutical Distribution reportable segment is comprised of two operating segments, which include the operations of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation ("ABDC") and AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group ("ABSG"). Servicing healthcare providers in the pharmaceutical supply channel, the Pharmaceutical Distribution segment's operations provide drug distribution and related services designed to reduce healthcare costs and improve patient outcomes.

ABDC distributes a comprehensive offering of brand-name pharmaceuticals (including specialty pharmaceutical products) and generic pharmaceuticals, over-the-counter healthcare products, home healthcare supplies and equipment, and related services to a wide variety of healthcare providers, including acute care hospitals and health systems, independent and chain retail pharmacies, mail order pharmacies, medical clinics, long-term care and other alternate site pharmacies, and other customers. ABDC also provides pharmacy management, staffing and other consulting services; scalable automated pharmacy dispensing equipment; medication and supply dispensing cabinets; and supply management software to a variety of retail and institutional healthcare providers. Additionally, ABDC delivers packaging solutions to institutional and retail healthcare providers.

ABSG, through a number of operating businesses, provides pharmaceutical distribution and other services primarily to physicians who specialize in a variety of disease states, especially oncology, and to other healthcare providers, including dialysis clinics. ABSG also distributes plasma and other blood products, injectible pharmaceuticals and vaccines. Additionally, ABSG provides third party logistics and other services for biotechnology and other pharmaceutical manufacturers.

Our use of the term "specialty" and "specialty pharmaceutical products" refers to drugs used to treat complex diseases, such as cancer, diabetes, and multiple sclerosis. Specialty pharmaceutical products are part of complex treatment regimens for serious conditions and diseases that generally require ongoing clinical monitoring. We believe the terms "specialty" and "specialty pharmaceutical products" are used consistently by industry participants and our competitors. However, we cannot be certain that other distributors of specialty products define these and other similar terms in exactly the same manner as we do.

Other

ABCS, through a number of operating businesses, provides commercialization support services including reimbursement support programs, outcomes research, contract field staffing, patient assistance and copay assistance programs, adherence programs, risk mitigation services, and other market access programs to pharmaceutical and biotechnology manufacturers. World Courier, which operates in over 50 countries, is a leading global specialty transportation and logistics provider for the biopharmaceutical industry. As of

September 30, 2012, we committed to a plan to divest AndersonBrecon, which was previously included in Other; therefore, its operations are classified as discontinued operations for all periods presented.

Sales and Marketing. The majority of ABDC's sales force is organized regionally and specialized by either healthcare provider type or size. Customer service representatives are located in distribution facilities in order to respond to customer needs in a timely and effective manner. ABDC also has support professionals focused on its various technologies and service offerings. ABDC's national marketing organization designs and develops business management solutions for AmerisourceBergen healthcare provider customers. Tailored to specific groups, these programs can be further customized at the business unit or distribution facility level to adapt to local market conditions. ABDC's sales and marketing organization also serves national account customers through close coordination with local distribution centers and ensures that our customers are receiving service offerings that meet their needs. Our other operating segments each have independent sales forces and marketing organizations that specialize in their respective product and service offerings. In addition, we have a corporate marketing group that coordinates branding and other marketing activities across the Company.

[Table of Contents](#)

Customers. We have a diverse customer base that includes institutional and retail healthcare providers as well as pharmaceutical manufacturers. Institutional healthcare providers include acute care hospitals, health systems, mail order pharmacies, long-term care and other alternate care pharmacies and providers of pharmacy services to such facilities, and physicians and physician group practices. Retail healthcare providers include national and regional retail drugstore chains, independent community pharmacies and pharmacy departments of supermarkets and mass merchandisers. We are typically the primary source of supply for our healthcare provider customers. Our manufacturing customers include branded, generic and biotechnology manufacturers of prescription pharmaceuticals, as well as over-the-counter product and health and beauty aid manufacturers. In addition, we offer a broad range of value-added solutions designed to enhance the operating efficiencies and competitive positions of our customers, thereby allowing them to improve the delivery of healthcare to patients and consumers.

In fiscal 2012, our largest customer, Medco Health Solutions, Inc. ("Medco") was acquired by Express Scripts, Inc. ("Express Scripts"). Medco accounted for 17% of our revenue in fiscal 2012. We recently signed a three year agreement, effective October 1, 2012, to supply primarily brand-name pharmaceuticals to Express Scripts. Our next largest customer accounted for 6% of our fiscal 2012 revenue. Our top 10 customers represented approximately 41% of fiscal 2012 revenue. In addition, we have contracts with group purchasing organizations ("GPOs"), each of which functions as a purchasing agent on behalf of its members, who are healthcare providers. Approximately 11% of our revenue in fiscal 2012 was derived from our three largest GPO relationships. The loss of any major customer or GPO relationship could adversely affect future revenue and results of operations.

Suppliers. We obtain pharmaceutical and other products from manufacturers, none of which accounted for 8% or more of our purchases in fiscal 2012. The loss of a supplier could adversely affect our business if alternate sources of supply are unavailable since we are committed to be the primary source of pharmaceutical products for a majority of our customers. We believe that our relationships with our suppliers are good. The 10 largest suppliers in fiscal 2012 accounted for approximately 50% of our purchases.

Information Systems. ABDC operates its full-service wholesale pharmaceutical distribution facilities in the U.S. on a centralized enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system. ABDC's ERP system provides for, among other things, electronic order entry by customers, invoice preparation and purchasing, and inventory tracking. As a result of electronic order entry, the cost of receiving and processing orders has not increased as rapidly as sales volume. ABDC's systems are intended to strengthen customer relationships by allowing the customer to lower its operating costs and by providing a platform for a number of the basic and value-added services offered to our customers, including marketing, product demand data, inventory replenishment, single-source billing, third party claims processing, computer price updates and price labels.

ABDC continues to expand its electronic interface with its suppliers and currently processes a substantial portion of its purchase orders, invoices and payments electronically. ABDC has a warehouse operating system, which is used to account for the majority of ABDC's transactional volume. The warehouse operating system has improved ABDC's productivity and operating leverage. ABDC will continue to invest in advanced information systems and automated warehouse technology.

A significant portion of our information technology activities relating to ABDC and our corporate functions are outsourced to IBM Global Services and other third party service providers.

In an effort to continue to make system investments to further improve our information technology capabilities and meet our future customer and operational needs, we began to make significant investments in fiscal 2008 relating to our Business Transformation project that includes a new ERP system. The ERP system includes the development and implementation of integrated processes to enhance our business practices and lower costs. Since October 2010, the majority of our corporate and administrative functions have been operating on our new ERP system. Additionally, twenty-two of our twenty-six ABDC distribution facilities have implemented and are using PassPort, our new web-based customer facing application with enhanced ordering and product catalog features. We expect to continue the implementation of the ERP system, including PassPort, and as a result, expect to continue to make investments in our Business Transformation project.

ABSG operates the majority of its business on its own common, centralized ERP system resulting in operating efficiencies as well as the ability to rapidly deploy new capabilities.

Competition

We face a highly competitive environment in the distribution of pharmaceuticals and related healthcare services. Our largest national competitors are Cardinal Health, Inc. ("Cardinal") and McKesson Corporation ("McKesson"). ABDC competes with both Cardinal and McKesson, as well as national generic distributors and regional distributors within pharmaceutical distribution. In addition, we compete with manufacturers who sell directly to customers, chain drugstores who manage their own warehousing, specialty distributors, and

packaging and healthcare technology companies. The distribution and related service businesses in which ABSG engages are also highly competitive. ABSG's operating businesses face competition from a variety of competitors, including McKesson, Cardinal, FFF Enterprises, Henry Schein, Inc., and UPS Logistics, among others. Our Consulting and World Courier businesses also face competition from a variety of competitors. In all areas, competitive factors include price, product offerings, value-added service programs, service and delivery, credit terms, and customer support.

Intellectual Property

We use a number of trademarks and service marks. All of the principal trademarks and service marks used in the course of our business have been registered in the United States and, in some cases, in foreign jurisdictions or are the subject of pending applications for registration.

[Table of Contents](#)

We have developed or acquired various proprietary products, processes, software and other intellectual property that are used either to facilitate the conduct of our business or that are made available as products or services to customers. We generally seek to protect such intellectual property through a combination of trade secret, patent and copyright laws and through confidentiality and other contractually imposed protections.

We hold patents and have patent applications pending that relate to certain of our products, particularly our automated pharmacy dispensing equipment, our medication and supply dispensing equipment, certain warehousing equipment and some of our proprietary packaging solutions. We seek patent protection for our proprietary intellectual property from time to time as appropriate.

Although we believe that our patents or other proprietary products and processes do not infringe upon the intellectual property rights of any third parties, third parties may assert infringement claims against us from time to time.

Employees

As of September 30, 2012, we had approximately 14,500 employees, of which approximately 13,400 were full-time employees. Of the total number of employees, approximately 1,400 are employees of AndersonBrecon. Approximately 3% of our employees are covered by collective bargaining agreements. We believe that our relationship with our employees is good. If any of our employees in locations that are unionized should engage in strikes or other such bargaining tactics in connection with the negotiation of new collective bargaining agreements upon the expiration of any existing collective bargaining agreements, such tactics could be disruptive to our operations and adversely affect our results of operations, but we believe we have adequate contingency plans in place to assure delivery of pharmaceuticals to our customers in the event of any such disruptions.

Government Regulation

We are subject to oversight by various federal and state governmental entities and we are subject to, and affected by, a variety of federal and state laws, regulations and policies.

The U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration ("DEA"), the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") and various state regulatory authorities regulate the purchase, storage, and/or distribution of pharmaceutical products, including controlled substances. Wholesale distributors of controlled substances must hold valid DEA licenses, meet various security and operating standards and comply with regulations governing the sale, marketing, packaging, holding and distribution of controlled substances. The DEA, FDA and state regulatory authorities have broad enforcement powers, including the ability to suspend our distribution centers from distributing controlled substances, seize or recall products and impose significant criminal, civil and administrative sanctions. We have all necessary licenses or other regulatory approvals and believe that we are in compliance with all applicable pharmaceutical wholesale distribution requirements needed to conduct our operations.

We and our customers are subject to fraud and abuse laws, including the federal anti-kickback statute. The anti-kickback statute prohibits persons from soliciting, offering, receiving or paying any remuneration in order to induce the purchasing, leasing or ordering, induce a referral to purchase, lease or order, or arrange for or recommend purchasing, leasing or ordering items or services that are in any way paid for by Medicare, Medicaid, or other federal healthcare programs. The fraud and abuse laws and regulations are broad in scope and are subject to frequent and varied interpretation.

In recent years, some states have passed or proposed laws and regulations that are intended to protect the safety of the pharmaceutical supply channel. These laws and regulations are designed to prevent the introduction of counterfeit, diverted, adulterated or mislabeled pharmaceuticals into the distribution system. For example, Florida has adopted pedigree tracking requirements and California has enacted a law requiring chain of custody technology using an interoperable electronic system utilizing unique identification numbers on prescription drugs to create electronic pedigrees, which will be effective for us in July 2016. These and other requirements are expected to increase the cost of our operations.

At the federal level, final regulations issued pursuant to the Prescription Drug Marketing Act became effective in December 2006. These FDA regulations impose pedigree and other chain of custody requirements that increase our costs and/or burden of selling to other pharmaceutical distributors and handling product returns. In addition, the FDA Amendments Act of 2007 requires the FDA to establish standards and identify and validate effective technologies to secure the pharmaceutical supply chain against counterfeit drugs. These standards may include track-and-trace and/or authentication technologies that leverage data carriers applied by the manufacturer to the sellable units and cases. The FDA is also required to develop a standardized numerical identifier ("SNI"), which would be coded into the data carrier applied by the manufacturer. In March 2010, the FDA issued guidance regarding the development of SNIs for prescription drug packages in which the FDA identified package-level SNIs, as an initial step in the FDA's development and implementation of additional measures to secure the drug supply chain.

Federal insurance and health care reform legislation known as the Affordable Care Act became law in March 2010. The Affordable Care Act is intended to expand health insurance coverage to more than 30 million uninsured Americans through a combination of insurance market reforms, an expansion of Medicaid, subsidies and health insurance mandates. When fully implemented, these provisions are expected to increase the number of people in the United States who have insurance coverage for at least a portion of their prescription drug costs. The Affordable Care Act contains many provisions designed to generate the revenues necessary to fund the coverage expansions and reduce the costs of Medicare and Medicaid. In addition, among other things, the Affordable Care Act changed the formula for federal upper limits for multiple source drugs available for purchase by retail community pharmacies on a nationwide basis to no less than 175% of the weighted average manufacturer price. While certain provisions of the Affordable Care Act took effect immediately, others have delayed effective dates.

[Table of Contents](#)

As a result of political, economic and regulatory influences, scrutiny of the healthcare delivery system in the United States can be expected to continue at both the state and federal levels. This process may result in additional legislation and/or regulation governing the delivery or pricing of pharmaceutical products, as well as additional changes to the structure of the present healthcare delivery system. For instance, the Budget Control Act of 2011 established a Congressional committee charged with identifying \$1.5 trillion in deficit reduction provisions, which could include reductions in Medicare and/or Medicaid spending. The Budget Control Act of 2011 also provided for automatic federal spending cuts of \$1.2 trillion in January 2012, a process known as sequestration, if Congress failed to adopt legislation meeting federal deficit reduction targets by January 2012. Reductions in payments to Medicare providers under this process would be capped at 2%; there would be no reduction in Medicaid payments. The Committee did not meet the statutory deadline for producing deficit reduction legislation and; therefore, sequestration will be triggered in January 2013, unless Congress and the White House are able to reach agreement on deficit reduction items before that time. Any future reductions in Medicare reimbursement rates could negatively impact our customers' businesses and their ability to continue to purchase drugs from us. We cannot predict what additional initiatives, if any, will be adopted, when they may be adopted, or what impact they may have on us.

The costs, burdens, and/or impacts of complying with federal and state regulations could be significant and the failure to comply with any such legal requirements could have a significant impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, in recent years, the Canadian healthcare industry has undergone significant changes as a result of legislative and regulatory efforts to reduce costs and government spending. In 2006, the Ontario government enacted the Transparent Drug System for Patients Act, which significantly revised the drug distribution system in Ontario. In 2010, the Ontario government reformed regulations governing the sale of generic drugs in the province to reduce costs for taxpayers. These changes lowered the prices for generic pharmaceuticals in both the public (government-sponsored plans) and private markets and eliminated professional allowances paid to pharmacists. These regulatory changes in Ontario and ongoing efforts elsewhere in Canada to reduce reimbursement for pharmaceuticals impact our Canadian customers and our Canadian drug distribution businesses.

See "Risk Factors" below for a discussion of additional regulatory developments that may affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Health Information and Personal Practices

The Health Information Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and its accompanying federal regulations set forth health information standards in order to protect security and privacy in the exchange of individually identifiable health information. In addition, our operations, depending on their location, may be subject to state or foreign regulations affecting personal data protection and the manner in which information services or products are provided. Significant criminal and civil penalties may be imposed for violation of HIPAA standards and other such laws. We have a HIPAA compliance program to facilitate our ongoing effort to comply with the HIPAA regulations.

Enacted in 2009, the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act ("ARRA") strengthens federal privacy and security provisions to protect personally-identifiable health information. A section of the ARRA known as the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH Act") strengthened certain aspects of the HIPAA privacy and security rules, imposed new notification requirements related to health data security breaches, broadened the rights of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS") to enforce HIPAA, and directed HHS to publish more specific security standards. The new rules have not yet been implemented by HHS.

Some of our businesses collect, maintain and/or access other sensitive personal information that is subject to federal and state laws protecting such information, in addition to the requirements of HIPAA and the HITECH Act. Security and disclosure of personal information is also highly regulated in many other countries in which we operate.

There can be no assurances that compliance with these requirements (including new HITECH Act requirements, once fully effective) will not impose new costs on our business.

Available Information

For more information about us, visit our website at www.amerisourcebergen.com. The contents of the website are not part of this Form 10-K. Our electronic filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (including all Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K, and any amendments to these reports) are available free of charge through the "Investor Relations" section of our website immediately after we electronically file with or furnish them to the Securities and Exchange Commission and may also be viewed using their website at www.sec.gov.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The following discussion describes certain risk factors that we believe could affect our business and prospects. These risks factors are in addition to those set forth elsewhere in this report.

Intense competition as well as industry consolidations may erode our profit margins.

The distribution of pharmaceuticals and related healthcare solutions is highly competitive. We compete with two national wholesale distributors of pharmaceuticals, Cardinal and McKesson; regional and local distributors of pharmaceuticals; national generic distributors; chain drugstores that warehouse their own pharmaceuticals; manufacturers that distribute their products directly to customers; specialty distributors; and packaging and healthcare technology companies (see "Competition"). Competition continues to increase in specialty distribution and services, where gross margins historically have been higher than in ABDC. Reflecting that increased competition, our two national competitors have continued to expand their footprint in the area of specialty distribution and services. If we were forced by competition to reduce our prices or offer more favorable payment or other terms, our results of operations or liquidity could be adversely affected. In addition, in recent years, the healthcare industry has been subject to increasing consolidation. If this trend continues among our customers and suppliers, it could give the resulting enterprises greater bargaining power, which may lead to greater pressure to reduce prices for our products and services.

Our results of operations continue to be subject to the risks and uncertainties of inflation in branded pharmaceutical prices and deflation in generic pharmaceutical prices.

Certain distribution service agreements that we have entered into with branded pharmaceutical manufacturers continue to have an inflation-based compensation component to them. Arrangements with a small number of branded manufacturers continue to be solely inflation-based. Less than 10% of our gross profit from brand-name manufacturers continues to be subject to fluctuation based upon the timing and extent of manufacturer price increases. If the frequency or rate of branded pharmaceutical price increases slows, our results of operations could be adversely affected. In addition, we distribute generic pharmaceuticals, which are subject to price deflation. If the frequency or rate of generic pharmaceutical price deflation accelerates, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

Declining economic conditions could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Our operations and performance depend on economic conditions in the United States and other countries where we do business. Deterioration in general economic conditions could adversely affect the amount of prescriptions that are filled and the amount of pharmaceutical products purchased by consumers and, therefore, reduce purchases by our customers, which would negatively affect our revenue growth and cause a decrease in our profitability. Interest rate fluctuations, financial market volatility or credit market disruptions may also negatively affect our customers' ability to obtain credit to finance their businesses on acceptable terms. Reduced purchases by our customers or changes in payment terms could adversely affect our revenue growth and cause a decrease in our cash flow from operations. Bankruptcies or similar events affecting our customers may cause us to incur bad debt expense at levels higher than historically experienced. Declining economic conditions may also increase our costs. If the economic conditions in the United States or in the regions outside the United States where we do business do not improve or deteriorate, our results of operations or financial condition could be adversely affected.

Our stock price and our ability to access credit markets may be adversely affected by financial market volatility and disruption.

In recent years, the capital and credit markets have experienced significant volatility and disruption. If the markets experience significant disruption and volatility in the future, there can be no assurance that we will not experience downward movement in our stock price without regard to our financial condition or results of operations or an adverse effect, which may be material, on our ability to access credit generally, and on our business, liquidity, financial condition and results of operations.

Our revenue, results of operations, and cash flows may suffer upon the loss of a significant customer.

In fiscal 2012, our largest customer, Medco, was acquired by Express Scripts. Medco accounted for 17% of our revenue in fiscal 2012. We recently signed a three year agreement, effective October 1, 2012, to supply primarily brand-name pharmaceuticals to Express Scripts. Our top ten customers represented approximately 41% of fiscal 2012 revenue. We also have contracts with group purchasing organizations ("GPOs"), each of which functions as a purchasing agent on behalf of its members, who are hospitals, pharmacies or other healthcare providers. Approximately 11% of our revenue in fiscal 2012 was derived from our three largest GPO relationships. We may lose a significant customer or GPO relationship if any existing contract with such customer or GPO expires without being extended, renewed, renegotiated or replaced or is terminated by the customer or GPO prior to expiration, to the extent such early termination is permitted by the contract. A number of our contracts with significant customers or GPOs are typically subject to expiration each year and

we may lose any of these customers or GPO relationships if we are unable to extend, renew, renegotiate or replace the contracts. The loss of any significant customer or GPO relationship could adversely affect our revenue, results of operations, and cash flows.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our revenue and results of operations may suffer upon the bankruptcy, insolvency or other credit failure of a significant customer.

Most of our customers buy pharmaceuticals and other products and services from us on credit. Credit is made available to customers based on our assessment and analysis of creditworthiness. Although we often try to obtain a security interest in assets and other arrangements intended to protect our credit exposure, we generally are either subordinated to the position of the primary lenders to our customers or substantially unsecured. Volatility of the capital and credit markets, general economic conditions, and regulatory changes, including changes in reimbursement, may adversely affect the solvency or creditworthiness of our customers. The bankruptcy, insolvency or other credit failure of any customer that has a substantial amount owed to us could have a material adverse effect on our operating revenue and results of operations. At September 30, 2012, our two largest trade receivable balances due from customers represented approximately 10% and 5% of accounts receivable, net.

Our results of operations may suffer upon the bankruptcy, insolvency or other credit failure of a significant supplier.

Our relationships with pharmaceutical suppliers, including generic pharmaceutical manufacturers, give rise to substantial amounts that are due to us from the suppliers, including amounts owed to us for returned goods or defective goods, chargebacks, and amounts due to us for services provided to the suppliers. Volatility of the capital and credit markets, general economic conditions, and regulatory changes may adversely affect the solvency or creditworthiness of our suppliers. The bankruptcy, insolvency or other credit failure of any supplier at a time when the supplier has a substantial account payable balance due to us could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

Increasing governmental efforts to regulate the pharmaceutical supply channel may increase our costs and reduce our profitability.

The healthcare industry is highly regulated at the federal and state levels. Consequently, we are subject to the risk of changes in various federal and state laws, which include operating and security standards of the DEA, the FDA, various state boards of pharmacy and comparable agencies.

In recent years, some states have passed or proposed laws and regulations, including laws and regulations obligating pharmaceutical distributors to provide prescription drug pedigrees, that are intended to protect the safety of the supply channel but that also may substantially increase the costs and burden of pharmaceutical distribution. For example, Florida has adopted pedigree tracking requirements and California has enacted a law requiring chain of custody technology using an interoperable electronic system utilizing unique identification numbers on prescription drugs to create electronic pedigrees, which will be effective for us in July 2016. In order to comply with the Florida requirements, we implemented an e-pedigree system at our distribution center in Florida that required significant capital outlays.

At the federal level, final regulations issued pursuant to the Prescription Drug Marketing Act became effective in December 2006. The FDA regulations impose pedigree and other chain of custody requirements that increase the costs and/or burden to us of selling to other pharmaceutical distributors and handling product returns. In addition, the FDA Amendments Act of 2007 requires the FDA to establish standards and identify and validate effective technologies for the purpose of securing the pharmaceutical supply chain against counterfeit drugs. These standards may include track-and-trace and/or authentication technologies that leverage data carriers applied by the manufacturer to the sellable units and cases. The FDA is also required to develop a standardized numerical identifier ("SNI"). In March 2010, FDA issued guidance regarding the development of SNIs for prescription drug packages in which the FDA identified package-level SNIs, as an initial step in the FDA's development of additional measures to secure the drug supply chain. The increased costs of complying with these pedigree and other supply chain custody requirements could increase our costs or otherwise significantly affect our results of operations.

The suspension or revocation by the DEA of any of the registrations that must be in effect for our distribution facilities to purchase, store and distribute controlled substances or the refusal by the DEA to issue a registration to any such facility that requires such registration may adversely affect our reputation, our business and our results of operations.

The DEA, FDA and various state regulatory authorities regulate the distribution of pharmaceuticals and controlled substances. We are required to hold valid DEA and state-level licenses, meet various security and operating standards and comply with the Controlled Substance Act and its accompanying regulations governing the sale, marketing, packaging, holding and distribution of controlled substances. The DEA, FDA and state regulatory authorities have broad enforcement powers, including the ability to suspend our distribution centers' licenses to distribute pharmaceutical products (including controlled substances), seize or recall products and impose significant criminal, civil and administrative sanctions for violations of these laws and regulations.

Legal, regulatory and legislative changes reducing reimbursement rates for pharmaceuticals and/or medical treatments or services may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Both our business and our customers' businesses may be adversely affected by laws and regulations reducing reimbursement rates for pharmaceuticals and/or medical treatments or services or changing the methodology by which reimbursement levels are determined.

[Table of Contents](#)

Federal insurance and health care reform legislation known as the Affordable Care Act became law in March 2010. The Affordable Care Act is intended to expand health insurance coverage to more than 30 million uninsured Americans through a combination of insurance market reforms, an expansion of Medicaid, subsidies and health insurance mandates. When fully implemented, these provisions are expected to increase the number of people in the United States who have insurance coverage for at least a portion of prescription drug costs. The Affordable Care Act contains many provisions designed to generate the revenues necessary to fund the coverage expansions and reduce the costs of Medicare and Medicaid. While certain provisions of the Affordable Care Act took effect immediately, others have delayed effective dates. Given the scope of the changes made by the Affordable Care Act and the ongoing implementation efforts, we cannot predict the impact of every aspect of the new law on our operations.

The Affordable Care Act changed the formula for federal upper limits for multiple source drugs available for purchase by retail community pharmacies on a nationwide basis to a limit of not less than 175% of the weighted average manufacturer price ("AMP"). The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services ("CMS") have released for review and comment a draft federal upper limit methodology and draft federal upper limits determined by using that methodology. While the draft federal upper limit prices released to date would represent a significant reduction from the federal upper limits currently in place, the impact of the CMS methodology cannot be determined until finalized. Any reduction in the Medicaid reimbursement rates to our customers for certain multisource pharmaceuticals may indirectly impact the prices that we can charge our customers for multisource pharmaceuticals and cause corresponding declines in our profitability.

The Affordable Care Act also amends the Medicaid rebate statute to increase minimum Medicaid rebates paid by pharmaceutical manufacturers and make other changes affecting Medicaid rebate amounts. The Affordable Care Act's redefinition of AMP is expected to result, in most instances, in a higher AMP. This higher AMP, coupled with the higher minimum Medicaid rebate percentage, is expected to result in increased Medicaid rebate payments by pharmaceutical manufacturers, which could indirectly impact our business. CMS issued proposed regulations to implement the ACA's provisions regarding Medicaid rebates and Medicaid reimbursement to pharmacies, but the regulations have not been finalized to date. We are currently assessing the potential impact of these provisions on our business. The federal government and state governments could take other actions in the future that impact Medicaid reimbursement and rebate amounts. For example, a number of states have announced plans to use average acquisition cost to reimburse pharmacies for the cost of drugs. There can be no assurance that recent or future changes in prescription drug reimbursement policies will not have an adverse impact on our business. Unless we are able to develop plans to mitigate the potential impact of these legislative and regulatory changes, these changes in reimbursement and related reporting requirements could adversely affect our results of operations.

In February 2011, CMS announced that it would be conducting a national survey of pharmacies to create a national database of average actual pharmacy acquisition costs, the results of which states may use to determine state-specific pharmaceutical reimbursement rates. CMS will use pharmacies' invoiced drug acquisition costs as reported in the surveys to calculate the National Average Drug Acquisition Cost ("NADAC"). CMS released its draft methodology for calculating the NADAC in May 2012, and began collecting survey data in June 2012. CMS has not yet released any calculated NADACs. There can be no assurances that state pharmaceutical rates derived from this new survey data will not result in lower Medicaid reimbursement levels or lead to other payers reducing their reimbursement levels that could adversely impact our business.

Our revenue growth rate has been negatively impacted by a reduction in sales of certain anemia drugs, primarily those used in oncology, and may, in the future, be adversely affected by any further reductions in sales or restrictions on the use of anemia drugs or a decrease in Medicare reimbursement for these drugs. Several developments contributed to the decline in sales of anemia drugs, including expanded warning and product safety labeling requirements, more restrictive federal policies governing Medicare reimbursement for the use of these drugs to treat oncology patients with kidney failure and dialysis and more conservative guidelines for recommended dosage and use. Any further changes in the recommended dosage or use of anemia drugs or reductions in reimbursement for such drugs could result in slower growth or lower revenues. In addition, on January 1, 2011, CMS began implementing a prospective payment system for Medicare end-stage renal disease (ESRD) services that provides a single bundled payment to dialysis facilities covering most ESRD services, including anemia drugs. There is a 4-year transition period to the new prospective payment system. We cannot at this time assess the impact this new payment system, when fully implemented, will have on our business.

The Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 significantly expanded Medicare coverage for outpatient prescription drugs through the Medicare Part D program. The Part D Plan program has increased the use of pharmaceuticals in the supply channel, which has a positive impact on our revenues and profitability. There have been additional changes to the Part D program since its enactment. Notably, the Affordable Care Act provides additional assistance to beneficiaries who reach the Part D

"coverage gap" (including a manufacturer discount program), mandates additional medication therapy management services and reduces Part D subsidies for certain high-income beneficiaries. CMS continues to issue regulations and other guidance to implement these statutory changes and further refine Medicare Part D program rules. There can be no assurances that recent and future changes to the Part D program will not have an adverse impact on our business.

[Table of Contents](#)

The federal government may adopt measures in the future that would further reduce Medicare and/or Medicaid spending or impose additional requirements on health care entities. For instance, the Budget Control Act of 2011 established a Congressional committee charged with identifying \$1.5 trillion in deficit reduction provisions, which could include reductions in Medicare and/or Medicaid spending. The Budget Control Act of 2011 also provided for automatic federal spending cuts of \$1.2 trillion in January 2013, a process known as sequestration, if Congress failed to adopt legislation meeting federal deficit reduction targets by January 2012. Reductions in payments to Medicare providers under this process would be capped at 2%, while Medicaid would be exempt from such reductions. The Committee did not meet the statutory deadline for producing deficit reduction legislation and; therefore, sequestration will be triggered in January 2013 unless Congress and the White House are able to reach agreement on deficit reduction items before that time. Any future reductions in Medicare reimbursement rates could negatively impact our customers' businesses and their ability to continue to purchase such drugs from us. At this time, we can provide no assurances that future Medicare and/or Medicaid payment or policy changes, if adopted, would not have an adverse effect on our business.

ABSG's business may be adversely affected in the future by the impact of declining reimbursement rates for pharmaceuticals and other economic factors.

ABSG sells specialty drugs directly to physicians and community oncology practices and provides a number of services to or through physicians. Drugs that are administered in a physician's office, such as drugs that are infused or injected, are typically covered under Medicare Part B. Declining reimbursement rates for Medicare Part B drugs and other economic factors have caused a number of physician practices, including some customers, to move from private practice to hospital settings, where they may purchase their specialty drugs under hospital prime vendor arrangements rather than from specialty distributors like ABSG. This trend may continue due to various factors, including legislative and regulatory requirements that affect how CMS calculates average sales price ("ASP") for Medicare Part B drugs. Because Medicare currently reimburses physicians for Part B drugs at the rate of ASP plus six percent, changes in ASP have reduced and could continue to reduce Medicare reimbursement rates for some Part B drugs. These reductions could accelerate the trend of physician practices moving to or being acquired by hospitals, and could also indirectly impact the prices we can charge our customers for pharmaceuticals and result in corresponding declines in ABSG's profitability. In addition, deficit reduction measures pursuant to the Budget Control Act of 2011 could include reductions in Medicare spending, such as lower reimbursement rates for Medicare Part B drugs. Any future reductions in the rate of reimbursement for drugs covered under Medicare Part B or physician services under Medicare could negatively impact our customers' businesses and their ability to continue to purchase such drugs from us. At this time, we can provide no assurances that future Medicare reimbursement or policy changes, if adopted, would not have an adverse effect on our business.

Changes to the United States healthcare environment may negatively impact our business and our profitability.

Our products and services are intended to function within the structure of the healthcare financing and reimbursement system currently existing in the United States. In recent years, the healthcare industry has undergone significant changes in an effort to reduce costs and government spending. These changes include an increased reliance on managed care; cuts in certain Medicare funding affecting our healthcare provider customer base; consolidation of competitors, suppliers and customers; and the development of large, sophisticated purchasing groups. We expect the healthcare industry to continue to change significantly in the future. Some of these potential changes, such as a reduction in governmental funding at the state or federal level for certain healthcare services or adverse changes in legislation or regulations governing prescription drug pricing, healthcare services or mandated benefits, may cause healthcare industry participants to reduce the amount of our products and services they purchase or the price they are willing to pay for our products and services. We expect continued government and private payor pressure to reduce pharmaceutical pricing. Changes in pharmaceutical manufacturers' pricing or distribution policies could also significantly reduce our profitability.

If we fail to comply with laws and regulations in respect of healthcare fraud and abuse, we could suffer penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations.

We are subject to extensive and frequently changing federal and state laws and regulations relating to healthcare fraud and abuse. The federal government continues to strengthen its scrutiny of practices potentially involving healthcare fraud affecting Medicare, Medicaid and other government healthcare programs. Our relationships with healthcare providers and pharmaceutical manufacturers subject our business to laws and regulations on fraud and abuse which, among other things, (i) prohibit persons from soliciting, offering, receiving or paying any remuneration in order to induce the referral of a patient for treatment or the ordering or purchasing of items or services that are in any way paid for by Medicare, Medicaid or other government-sponsored healthcare programs and (ii) impose a number of restrictions upon referring physicians and providers of designated health services under Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Legislative provisions relating to healthcare fraud and abuse give federal enforcement personnel substantially increased funding, powers and remedies to pursue suspected fraud and abuse, and these enforcement authorities were further expanded by the Affordable Care Act. While we believe that we are in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, many of the regulations applicable to us, including those relating to marketing incentives offered in connection with pharmaceutical sales, are vague or indefinite and have not been interpreted by the courts. They may be interpreted or applied by a prosecutorial, regulatory or judicial authority in a manner that could require us to make changes in our operations. If we fail to comply with applicable laws and regulations, we could suffer civil and criminal penalties, including the loss of licenses or our ability to participate in Medicare, Medicaid and other federal and state healthcare programs.

[Table of Contents](#)

The enactment of provincial legislation or regulations in Canada to lower pharmaceutical product pricing and service fees may adversely affect our pharmaceutical distribution business in Canada, including the profitability of that business.

Consistent with our operations in the United States, our products and services function within the existing regulatory structure of the healthcare system in Canada. The purchase of pharmaceutical products in Canada is funded in part by the provincial governments, which each regulate the financing and reimbursement of drugs independently. In recent years, like the United States, the Canadian healthcare industry has undergone significant changes in an effort to reduce costs and government spending. For example, in 2006, the Ontario government enacted the Transparent Drug System for Patients Act, which significantly revised the drug distribution system in Ontario. On July 1, 2010, the Ontario government finalized regulatory changes to reform the rules regarding the sale of generic drugs in Ontario to reduce costs for taxpayers. These changes include the significant lowering of prices for generic pharmaceuticals in both the public (government-sponsored plans) and private markets and the elimination of professional allowances paid to pharmacists. Changes in generic drug prices also affect the cash values of the percentage mark-ups that may be charged by pharmacies. These reforms may result in lower service fees, cause healthcare industry participants to reduce the amount of products and services they purchase from us or the price they are willing to pay for our products and services. In addition, any fees based on percentage of drug prices will be reduced by any reductions to generic drug prices themselves. Legislation and/or regulations that may lower pharmaceutical product pricing and service fees are reportedly under consideration by some other provinces as well. The legislative changes in Ontario had an immediate impact on Quebec because it requires manufacturers to sell pharmaceuticals to Quebec at the lowest price in Canada. The governments of Alberta and British Columbia have also taken steps to reduce the prices for generic drugs listed on their formularies. We expect continued government and private payor pressure to reduce pharmaceutical pricing. Changes in pharmaceutical manufacturers' pricing or distribution policies could also significantly reduce our profitability in Canada. Revenue from our Canadian operations in fiscal 2012 was approximately 2% of our consolidated revenue.

Our business and results of operations could be adversely affected by qui tam litigation.

Violations of various federal and state laws governing the marketing, sale and purchase of pharmaceutical products can result in criminal, civil, and administrative liability for which there can be significant financial damages, criminal and civil penalties, and possible exclusion from participation in federal and state health programs. Among other things, such violations can form the basis for qui tam complaints to be filed. The qui tam provisions of the federal and various state civil False Claims Acts authorize a private person, known as a relator, to file civil actions under these statutes on behalf of the federal and state governments. Under False Claims Acts, the filing of a qui tam complaint by a relator imposes obligations on government authorities to investigate the allegations and determine whether or not to intervene in the action. Such cases may involve allegations around the marketing, sale, purchase, and/or dispensing of branded pharmaceutical products and wrongdoing in the marketing, sale, purchase and/or dispensing of such products. Such complaints are filed under seal and remain sealed until the applicable court orders otherwise. Our business and results of operations could be adversely affected if qui tam complaints are filed against us for alleged violations of any health laws and regulations and damages arising from resultant false claims, if government authorities decide to intervene in any such matters and/or we are found liable for all or any portion of violations alleged in any such matters.

On October 24, 2011, we announced that we had reached a preliminary agreement for a civil settlement (the "Preliminary Settlement") with the United States Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of New York, the plaintiff states and the relator (collectively, the "Plaintiffs") of the claims in a civil case that was filed in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (the "District of Massachusetts case") under the qui tam provisions of the federal and various state civil False Claims Acts against two business units of the Company, which are subsidiaries of AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group: International Nephrology Network ("INN"), a group purchasing organization for nephrologists and nephrology practices, and ASD Specialty Healthcare, Inc. ("ASD"), which is a distributor of pharmaceuticals to physician practices. The relator was a former employee of Amgen, Inc., which was also a defendant in the case. The civil case was administratively closed after the Preliminary Settlement was reached. The Preliminary Settlement is subject to completion and approval of an executed written settlement agreement with the Plaintiffs, which we expect to finalize in fiscal year 2013. We do not expect INN or ASD to admit any liability in connection with the settlement. We recorded a \$16 million charge in fiscal 2011 in connection with the Preliminary Settlement. The matter is described in Note 12 (Legal Matters and Contingencies) of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

In addition, we have learned that there are prior and subsequent filings in one or more federal district courts, including a complaint filed by one of our former employees, that are under seal and involve allegations against the Company (and/or subsidiaries or businesses of the Company, including our group purchasing organization for oncologists and our oncology distribution business) similar to those

raised in the District of Massachusetts case. The Preliminary Settlement encompasses resolution of one of these other filings. With regard to any of these filings not encompassed by the Preliminary Settlement, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected if government authorities decide to intervene in any such pending cases and/or we are found liable for all or any portion of violations alleged in any such pending cases.

Our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected if we undertake acquisitions of businesses that do not perform as we expect or that are difficult for us to integrate.

We expect to continue to execute our growth strategy, in part, by acquiring companies. At any particular time, we may be in various stages of assessment, discussion and negotiation with regard to one or more potential acquisitions, not all of which will be consummated. We make public disclosure of pending and completed acquisitions when appropriate and required by applicable securities laws and regulations.

[Table of Contents](#)

Acquisitions involve numerous risks and uncertainties. If we complete one or more acquisitions, our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected by a number of factors, including: the failure of the acquired businesses to achieve the results we have projected in either the near or long term; the assumption of unknown liabilities; the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed are not properly estimated; the difficulties of imposing adequate financial and operating controls on the acquired companies and their management and the potential liabilities that might arise pending the imposition of adequate controls; the difficulties in the integration of the operations, technologies, services and products of the acquired companies; and the failure to achieve the strategic objectives of these acquisitions.

Our results of operations and our financial condition may be adversely affected by our global operations.

Our operations in jurisdictions outside of the U.S. are subject to various risks inherent in global operations. The acquisition of World Courier expanded our business globally, with operations in over 50 countries worldwide. We may consider additional foreign acquisitions in the future, which may carry operational risks in addition to the risks of acquisition (as described above). At any particular time, our global operations may be affected by local political changes and local economic environments, including inflation, recession, currency volatility, and competition. The realization of any of these factors could adversely affect our business, financial position, and results of operations.

Violations of anti-bribery, anti-corruption and/or international trade laws to which we are subject could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, and results of operations.

We are subject to laws concerning our business operations and marketing activities in foreign countries where we conduct business. For example, we are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the "FCPA"), U.S. export control and trade sanction laws, and similar anti-corruption and international trade laws in certain foreign countries, such as the U.K. Bribery Act, any violation of which could create substantial liability for us and also cause a loss of reputation in the market. The FCPA generally prohibits U.S. companies and their officers, directors, employees, and intermediaries from making improper payments to foreign officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business abroad or otherwise obtaining favorable treatment. The FCPA also requires that U.S. public companies maintain books and records that fairly and accurately reflect transactions and maintain an adequate system of internal accounting controls. If we are found to have violated the FCPA, we may face sanctions including civil and criminal fines, disgorgement of profits, and suspension or debarment of our ability to contract with government agencies or receive export licenses. From time to time, we may face audits or investigations by one or more domestic or foreign government agencies relating to our international business activities, compliance with which could be costly and time-consuming, and could divert our management and key personnel from our business operations. An adverse outcome under any such investigation or audit could subject us to fines or other penalties, which could adversely affect our business, financial position, and results of operations.

Risks generally associated with our sophisticated information systems may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Our businesses rely on sophisticated information systems to obtain, rapidly process, analyze, and manage data to facilitate the purchase and distribution of thousands of inventory items from numerous distribution centers; to receive, process, and ship orders on a timely basis; to account for other product and service transactions with customers; to manage the accurate billing and collections for thousands of customers; and to process payments to suppliers. Our business and results of operations may be adversely affected if these systems are interrupted or damaged by unforeseen events or if they fail for any extended period of time, including due to the actions of third parties.

Information security risks have generally increased in recent years because of the proliferation of new technologies and the increased sophistication and activities of perpetrators of cyber attacks. A failure in or breach of our operational or information security systems, or those of our third party service providers, as a result of cyber attacks or information security breaches could disrupt our business, result in the disclosure or misuse of confidential or proprietary information, damage our reputation, increase our costs and/or cause losses. As a result, cyber security and the continued development and enhancement of the controls and processes designed to protect our systems, computers, software, data and networks from attack, damage or unauthorized access remain a priority for us. Although we believe that we have robust information security procedures and other safeguards in place, as cyber threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend additional resources to continue to enhance our information security measures and/or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities.

Third party service providers are responsible for managing a significant portion of our information systems. Our business and results of operations may be adversely affected if the third party service provider does not perform satisfactorily.

Certain of our businesses continue to make substantial investments in information systems. To the extent the implementation of these systems fail, our business and results of operations may be adversely affected.

Anticipated benefits generally associated with the implementation of an enterprise resource planning (ERP) system may not be fully realized.

We are nearing the completion of the implementation of an ERP system, which, when completed, will handle the business and financial processes within ABDC's operations and our corporate and administrative functions, such as: (i) facilitating the purchase and distribution of inventory items from our distribution centers; (ii) receiving, processing, and shipping orders on a timely basis, (iii) managing the accuracy of billings and collections for our customers; (iv) processing payments to our suppliers; and (v) generating financial transactions and information. If the anticipated benefits from this implementation are not fully realized, our expected return on the ERP investment will not be achieved.

[Table of Contents](#)

Tax legislation initiatives or challenges to our tax positions could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We are a large corporation with operations in the United States, Puerto Rico, Canada and select global markets. As such, we are subject to tax laws and regulations of the United States federal, state and local governments and of various foreign jurisdictions. From time to time, various legislative initiatives may be proposed that could adversely affect our tax positions and/or our tax liabilities. There can be no assurance that our effective tax rate or tax payments will not be adversely affected by these initiatives. In addition, United States federal, state and local, as well as foreign, tax laws and regulations, are extremely complex and subject to varying interpretations. There can be no assurance that our tax positions will not be challenged by relevant tax authorities or that we would be successful in any such challenge.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

As of September 30, 2012, we conducted our business from office and operating facilities at owned and leased locations throughout the United States (including Puerto Rico), Canada, and select global markets. In the aggregate, our facilities occupy over 9 million square feet of office and warehouse space, which is either owned or leased under agreements that expire from time to time through 2040.

We lease approximately 154,000 square feet in Chesterbrook, Pennsylvania for our corporate and ABDC headquarters.

We have 26 full-service ABDC wholesale pharmaceutical distribution facilities in the United States, ranging in size from approximately 53,000 square feet to 310,000 square feet, with an aggregate of approximately 4.7 million square feet. Leased facilities are located in Puerto Rico plus the following states: Arizona, California, Colorado, Florida, Hawaii, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Utah, and Washington. Owned facilities are located in the following states: Alabama, California, Georgia, Illinois, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia. As of September 30, 2012, ABDC had eleven wholesale pharmaceutical distribution facilities in Canada. Two of these facilities are owned and are located in the provinces of Newfoundland and Ontario. Nine of these locations are leased and located in the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec and Saskatchewan.

As of September 30, 2012, the Specialty Group's operations were conducted in 15 locations, two of which are owned, comprising of approximately 1.0 million square feet. The Specialty Group's largest leased facility consisted of approximately 273,000 square feet. Its headquarters are located in Texas and it has significant operations in the states of Alabama, Kentucky, Nevada, and Ohio.

As of September 30, 2012, the Consulting Group's operations were conducted in 9 leased locations, comprising of approximately 614,000 square feet. The Consulting Group's operations are primarily located in North Carolina and California.

As of September 30, 2012, World Courier's office and operating facilities are located in over 50 countries throughout the world. Most of the facilities are leased. Significant owned facilities are located in New York, and internationally in Germany, Japan, Singapore, and South Africa.

We consider all of our operating and office properties to be in satisfactory condition.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Legal proceedings in which we are involved are discussed in Note 12 (Legal Matters and Contingencies) of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

The following is a list of our principal executive officers and their ages and positions as of November 15, 2012.

Name	Age	Current Position with the Company
Steven H. Collis	51	President and Chief Executive Officer
John G. Chou	56	Executive Vice President and General Counsel
June Barry	61	Senior Vice President, Human Resources
James D. Frary	40	Senior Vice President and President, AmerisourceBergen Specialty
Tim G. Guttman	53	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Peyton R. Howell	45	Senior Vice President, AmerisourceBergen Business Development and President, AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services
David W. Neu	55	Senior Vice President and President, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation

Unless indicated to the contrary, the business experience summaries provided below for our executive officers describe positions held by the named individuals during the last five years.

Mr. Collis has been President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company since July 2011. From November 2010 to July 2011, he served as President and Chief Operating Officer. He served as Executive Vice President and President of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation from September 2009 to November 2010. He was Executive Vice President and President of AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group from September 2007 to September 2009 and was Senior Vice President of the Company and President of AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group from August 2001 to September 2007. Mr. Collis has been employed by the Company or one of its predecessors for 18 years.

Mr. Chou has been General Counsel of the Company since January 2007 and Executive Vice President of the Company since August 2011. From January 2007 to August 2011, Mr. Chou was a Senior Vice President. He has served as Secretary of the Company from February 2006 to May 2012. He was Vice President and Deputy General Counsel from November 2004 to January 2007 and Associate General Counsel from July 2002 to November 2004. Mr. Chou has been employed by the Company for 10 years.

Ms. Barry joined the Company in February 2010 as Senior Vice President, Human Resources. Prior to joining the Company, she was the Senior Vice President of Human Resources for TD Bank, N.A., from 2006 to 2010.

Mr. Frary was named Senior Vice President and President, AmerisourceBergen Specialty Distribution and Services in April 2010. He was Regional Vice President, East Region, of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation from October 2007 to April 2010, and Associate Regional Vice President, East Region, from May 2007 to September 2007. Before joining the Company, Mr. Frary was a Principal in Mercer Management Consulting's Strategy Group.

Mr. Guttman was named Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in May 2012. He served as Acting Chief Financial Officer from February 2012 to May 2012. He was Vice President and Corporate Controller from August 2002 to May 2012. Mr. Guttman has been employed by the Company for 10 years.

Ms. Howell has been Senior Vice President, Business Development and President of AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services since October 2010. She served as President of Consulting Services and Health Policy, ABSG from 2007 to 2010. She was President of Lash Group and AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group Manufacturer Services from 2004 to 2007. Ms. Howell has been employed by the Company or one of its predecessors for 21 years.

Mr. Neu was named Senior Vice President and President, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation in April 2011. He served as Senior Vice President, Drug Operations for AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation from 2010 to 2011. He was Senior Vice President, Retail for AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation from 2001 to 2010. Mr. Neu has been employed by the Company or one of its predecessors for 30 years.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES

OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The Company's common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "ABC." As of October 31, 2012, there were 3,217 record holders of the Company's common stock. The following table sets forth the high and low closing sale prices of the Company's common stock for the periods indicated.

PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012	High	Low
First Quarter	\$ 42.08	\$ 35.57
Second Quarter	\$ 40.09	\$ 36.19
Third Quarter	\$ 39.35	\$ 35.95
Fourth Quarter	\$ 39.85	\$ 37.36
Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2011		
First Quarter	\$ 34.64	\$ 30.74
Second Quarter	\$ 39.73	\$ 33.94
Third Quarter	\$ 42.44	\$ 39.50
Fourth Quarter	\$ 43.09	\$ 34.63

On November 11, 2010, our board of directors increased the quarterly dividend by 25% from \$0.08 per share to \$0.10 per share. On May 13, 2011, our board of directors increased the quarterly dividend by 15% from \$0.10 per share to \$0.115 per share. On November 10, 2011, our board of directors increased the quarterly dividend by 13% from \$0.115 per share to \$0.13 per share. On November 1, 2012, our board of directors increased the quarterly dividend by 62% from \$0.13 to \$0.21 per share. The Company anticipates that it will continue to pay quarterly cash dividends in the future. However, the payment and amount of future dividends remain within the discretion of the Company's board of directors and will depend upon the Company's future earnings, financial condition, capital requirements and other factors.

Computershare is the Company's transfer agent. Computershare can be reached at (mail) AmerisourceBergen Corporation c/o Computershare, P.O. Box 43078, Providence, RI 02940-3078; (telephone): Domestic 1-877-296-3711, Domestic TDD 1-800-231-5469, International 1-201-680-6578 or International TDD 1-201-680-6610; (internet) www.computershare.com; and (e-mail) Support.ServiceCenter@cpushareownerservices.com.

ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The following table sets forth the total number of shares purchased, the average price paid per share, the total number of shares purchased as part of publicly announced programs, and the approximate dollar value of shares that may yet be purchased under the programs during each month in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

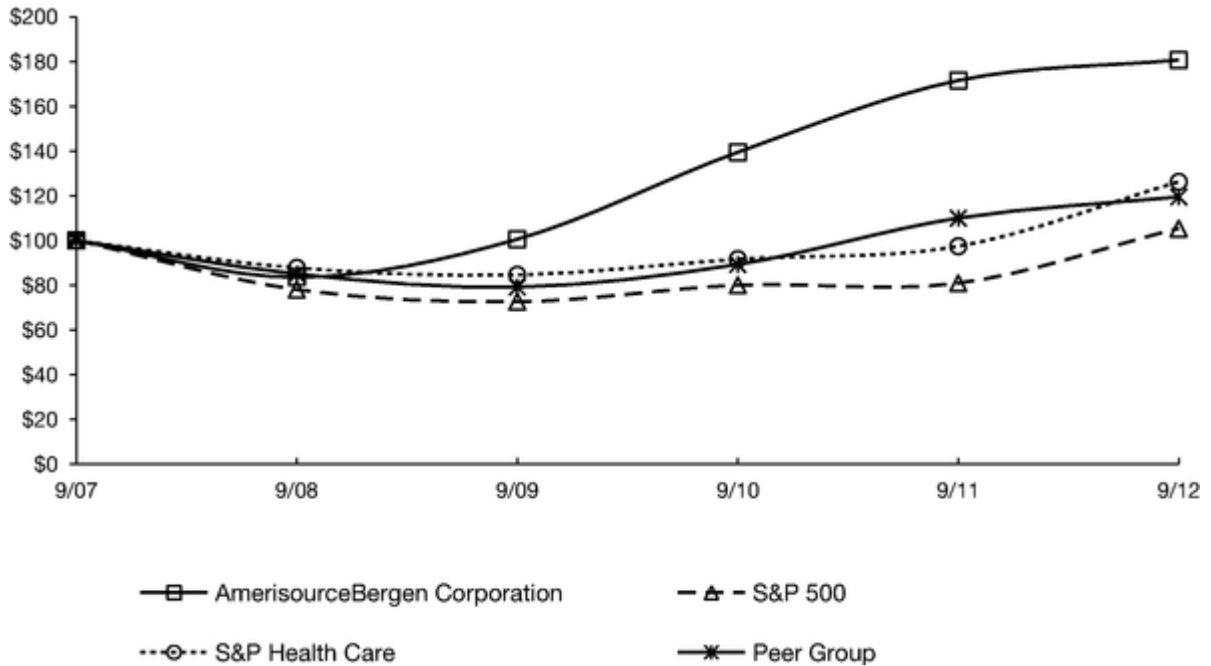
Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Programs
October 1 to October 31	2,749,291	\$ 36.37	2,749,291	\$ 400,000,186
November 1 to November 30	524,700	\$ 38.00	524,700	\$ 380,061,227
December 1 to December 31	–	\$ –	–	\$ 380,061,227
January 1 to January 31	663,800	\$ 38.80	663,800	\$ 354,305,434
February 1 to February 29	104,002	\$ 36.68	–	\$ 354,305,434
March 1 to March 31	4,612,313	\$ 37.86	4,612,275	\$ 179,706,479
April 1 to April 30	2,659,261	\$ 37.84	2,654,293	\$ 79,070,531
May 1 to May 31	2,228,666	\$ 36.35	2,228,666	\$ 748,048,936
June 1 to June 30	110,470	\$ 36.18	110,470	\$ 744,051,656
July 1 to July 31	–	\$ –	–	\$ 744,051,656
August 1 to August 31	16,769,866	\$ 38.59	16,769,866	\$ 96,902,533
September 1 to September 30	–	\$ –	–	\$ 96,902,533
Total	30,422,369	\$ 38.04	30,313,361	

- (a) In August 2011, the Company announced a program to purchase up to \$750 million of its outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company purchased 6.6 million shares for \$250.0 million under the program. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Company purchased 13.4 million shares for \$500.0 million to complete the program.
- (b) In May 2012, the Company announced a program to purchase up to \$750 million of its outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Company purchased 16.9 million shares for \$653.1 million under the program. The Company has \$96.9 million remaining under this program as of September 30, 2012.
- (c) Employees surrendered 104,002 shares during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 to meet minimum tax-withholding obligations upon vesting of restricted stock.

STOCK PERFORMANCE GRAPH

This graph depicts the Company's five year cumulative total stockholder returns relative to the performance of the Standard and Poor's 500 Composite Stock Index, the S&P Health Care Index, and an index of peer companies selected by the Company from the market close on September 30, 2007 to September 30, 2012. The graph assumes \$100 invested at the closing price of the common stock of the Company and of each of the other indices on the New York Stock Exchange on September 30, 2007. The points on the graph represent fiscal year-end index levels based on the last trading day in each fiscal quarter. The Peer Group index (which is weighted on the basis of market capitalization) consists of the following companies engaged primarily in wholesale pharmaceutical distribution and related services: Cardinal Health, Inc. and McKesson Corporation.

COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN



* \$100 invested on 9/30/07 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following table should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements, including the notes thereto, and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations beginning on page 20. As noted elsewhere in this Form 10-K, financial statements in this Form 10-K, have been adjusted for the reclassification of discontinued operations information, unless otherwise noted. See Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 8 for additional information on discontinued operations. On June 15, 2009, the Company effected a two-for-one stock split of its outstanding shares of common stock in the form of a 100% stock dividend. All applicable share and per-share amounts were retroactively adjusted to reflect this stock split.

	As of or for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30,				
	2012(a)	2011(b)	2010(c)	2009(d)	2008(e)
	(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)				
Statement of Operations Data:					
Revenue	\$79,489,596	\$80,003,844	\$77,776,460	\$71,601,430	\$69,982,139
Gross profit	2,669,098	2,501,595	2,325,050	2,069,464	2,000,800
Operating expenses	1,416,370	1,314,789	1,233,123	1,196,509	1,193,919
Operating income	1,252,728	1,186,806	1,091,927	872,955	806,881
Interest expense, net	95,424	76,689	72,393	57,742	62,290
Income from continuing operations	708,186	695,932	629,802	505,439	458,298
Net income	718,986	706,624	636,748	503,397	250,559
Earnings per share from continuing operations – diluted	\$ 2.76	\$ 2.51	\$ 2.19	\$ 1.67	\$ 1.41
Earnings per share – diluted	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.54	\$ 2.22	\$ 1.66	\$ 0.77
Cash dividends declared per common share	\$ 0.52	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.32	\$ 0.21	\$ 0.15
Weighted average common shares outstanding					
– diluted	256,903	277,717	287,246	302,754	324,920
Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,066,608	\$ 1,825,990	\$ 1,658,182	\$ 1,009,368	\$ 878,114
Accounts receivable, net	3,938,597	3,793,850	3,803,089	3,894,059	3,450,900
Merchandise inventories	5,689,147	5,443,101	5,191,346	4,955,045	4,197,223
Property and equipment, net	780,013	672,862	608,825	511,684	440,999
Total assets	15,444,126	14,982,671	14,434,843	13,572,740	12,217,786
Accounts payable	9,630,110	9,191,428	8,822,682	8,509,571	7,316,547
Long-term debt, including current portion	1,446,770	1,364,952	1,343,540	1,162,664	1,170,850
Stockholders' equity	2,456,712	2,866,858	2,954,297	2,716,469	2,710,045
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$15,444,126	\$14,982,671	\$14,434,843	\$13,572,740	\$12,217,786

- (a) Includes \$28.2 million of employee severance, litigation and other costs, net of income tax benefit of \$17.6 million and a \$9.1 million gain from antitrust litigation settlements, net of income tax expense of \$5.7 million.
- (b) Includes \$16.6 million of employee severance, litigation and other costs, net of income tax benefit of \$7.0 million, an intangible asset impairment charge of \$4.1 million, net of income tax benefit of \$2.4 million, and a \$1.3 million gain from antitrust litigation settlements, net of income tax expense of \$0.8 million.
- (c) Includes a \$2.7 million litigation gain, net of income tax expense of \$1.7 million, intangible asset impairment charges of \$2.0 million, net of income tax benefit of \$1.2 million, and a \$12.8 million gain from antitrust litigation settlements,

net of income tax expense of \$7.9 million.

- (d) Includes \$3.4 million of employee severance, litigation and other costs, net of income tax benefit of \$2.0 million, intangible asset impairment charges of \$7.3 million, net of income tax benefit of \$4.5 million, and an influenza vaccine inventory write-down of \$9.6 million, net of income tax benefit of \$5.9 million.

- (e) Includes \$7.6 million of employee severance, litigation and other costs, net of income tax benefit of \$4.8 million, a \$2.1 million gain from antitrust litigation settlements, net of income tax expense of \$1.4 million, and an intangible asset impairment charge of \$3.3 million, net of income tax benefit of \$2.0 million. In fiscal 2008, the Company recorded a non-cash charge to reduce the carrying value of PMSI by \$224.9 million, net of income tax benefit of \$0.9 million. This non-cash charge, which is reflected in discontinued operations, reduced diluted earnings per share by \$0.69.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Overview

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and notes thereto contained herein.

We are a pharmaceutical services company serving the United States, Canada, and selected global markets. We provide drug distribution and related healthcare services and solutions to our pharmacy, physician, and manufacturer customers. We are organized based upon the products and services we provide to our customers. Our operations are comprised of the Pharmaceutical Distribution Reportable segment and Other.

As of September 30, 2012, we committed to a plan to divest AndersonBrecon (a business unit within AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services); therefore, its operations are classified as discontinued operations for all periods presented. All historical information provided herein has been retroactively adjusted to conform to our current presentation.

Pharmaceutical Distribution Segment

The Pharmaceutical Distribution reportable segment is comprised of two operating segments, which include the operations of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation ("ABDC") and AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group ("ABSG"). Servicing healthcare providers in the pharmaceutical supply channel, the Pharmaceutical Distribution segment's operations provide drug distribution and related services designed to reduce healthcare costs and improve patient outcomes.

ABDC distributes a comprehensive offering of brand-name pharmaceuticals (including specialty pharmaceutical products) and generic pharmaceuticals, over-the-counter healthcare products, home healthcare supplies and equipment, and related services to a wide variety of healthcare providers, including acute care hospitals and health systems, independent and chain retail pharmacies, mail order pharmacies, medical clinics, long-term care and other alternate site pharmacies, and other customers. ABDC also provides pharmacy management, staffing and other consulting services; scalable automated pharmacy dispensing equipment; medication and supply dispensing cabinets; and supply management software to a variety of retail and institutional healthcare providers. Additionally, ABDC delivers packaging solutions to institutional and retail healthcare providers.

ABSG, through a number of operating businesses, provides pharmaceutical distribution and other services primarily to physicians who specialize in a variety of disease states, especially oncology, and to other healthcare providers, including dialysis clinics. ABSG also distributes plasma and other blood products, injectible pharmaceuticals and vaccines. Additionally, ABSG provides third party logistics and outcomes research, and other services for biotechnology and other pharmaceutical manufacturers.

Our use of the term "specialty" and "specialty pharmaceutical products" refers to drugs used to treat complex diseases, such as cancer, diabetes, and multiple sclerosis. Specialty pharmaceutical products are part of complex treatment regimens for serious conditions and diseases that generally require ongoing clinical monitoring. We believe the terms "specialty" and "specialty pharmaceutical products" are used consistently by industry participants and our competitors. However, we cannot be certain that other distributors of specialty products define these and other similar terms in exactly the same manner as we do.

Other

Other consists of the AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services ("ABCS") operating segment and the recently acquired World Courier Group, Inc. ("World Courier") operating segment. The results of operations of our ABCS and World Courier operating segments are not significant enough to require separate reportable segment disclosure, and, therefore, have been included in "Other" for the purpose of our reportable segment presentation.

ABCS, through a number of operating businesses, provides commercialization support services including reimbursement support programs, outcomes research, contract field staffing, patient assistance and copay assistance programs, adherence programs, risk mitigation services, and other market access programs to pharmaceutical and biotechnology manufacturers. World Courier, which operates in over 50 countries, is a leading global specialty transportation and logistics provider for the biopharmaceutical industry.

Acquisitions

In November 2011, we acquired TheraCom, LLC ("TheraCom"), a subsidiary of CVS Caremark Corporation, for a purchase price of \$257.2 million, net of a working capital adjustment. TheraCom is a leading provider of commercialization support services to the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industry, specifically providing reimbursement and patient access support services. TheraCom's capabilities complement those of the Lash Group, a business unit within ABCS, and significantly increase the size and scope of

its consulting services. TheraCom's annualized revenues are approximately \$700 million, the majority of which are provided by the specialized distribution component of the integrated reimbursement support services for certain unique prescription products.

In April 2012, we acquired World Courier Group, Inc. ("World Courier") for a purchase price of \$518.0 million, net of a working capital adjustment. World Courier is a leading global specialty transportation and logistics provider for the biopharmaceutical industry. World Courier further strengthens our service offerings to global pharmaceutical manufacturers and provides an established platform for the introduction of our specialty services outside North America. It operates in over 50 countries and has approximately 2,500 employees.

[Table of Contents](#)**Results of Operations***Year ended September 30, 2012 compared with Year ended September 30, 2011*Revenue

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal year ended		Change
	September 30,		
	2012	2011	
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 78,349,334	\$ 79,753,118	-1.8%
Other	1,324,744	302,012	338.6%
Intersegment eliminations	(184,482)	(51,286)	259.7%
Revenue	\$ 79,489,596	\$ 80,003,844	-0.6%

Revenue of \$79.5 billion in fiscal 2012 decreased 0.6% from the prior fiscal year as ABDC's revenue declined 3%, and was partially offset by the 6% revenue increase of ABSG. Additionally, our recent acquisitions, with TheraCom and World Courier being the largest contributors, added 1% to our revenue growth in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

We currently expect our revenue in fiscal 2013 to increase between 6% and 9%. Our expected growth rate reflects our new three-year contract with Express Scripts, Inc. ("Express Scripts") that is effective as of October 1, 2012, to supply primarily brand-name pharmaceuticals. Annual sales to Express Scripts in fiscal 2013 under this contract are estimated to be \$18.5 billion. In early April 2012, our largest customer, Medco Health Solutions, Inc. ("Medco"), merged with Express Scripts, which is the surviving corporation. Medco accounted for 17% of our revenue in fiscal 2012. In addition, fiscal 2013 will include a full year's operating results of our fiscal 2012 acquisitions of TheraCom and World Courier. Our future revenue growth will continue to be affected by various factors such as industry growth trends, including the likely increase in the number of generic drugs that will be available over the next few years as a result of the expiration of certain drug patents held by brand-name pharmaceutical manufacturers, general economic conditions in the United States, competition within the industry, customer consolidation, changes in pharmaceutical manufacturer pricing and distribution policies and practices, increased downward pressure on government and other third party reimbursement rates to our customers, and changes in Federal government rules and regulations.

Pharmaceutical Distribution Segment

ABDC's revenue decreased 3% from the prior fiscal year. The decline in ABDC's revenue was primarily due to the increase in use of lower priced generics, a reduction in chain customer revenue primarily due to the previously announced loss of one of our larger retail customers, the former Long's Drugs, which was acquired by a customer of one of our competitors and did not renew its contract prior to September 30, 2011, and lower sales to its largest customer. The decrease in revenue was partially offset by an increase in brand-name pharmaceutical prices.

ABSG's revenue of \$16.4 billion in fiscal 2012 increased 6% from the prior fiscal year primarily due to growth in its third-party logistics business and growth in its vaccine and physician office distribution business, which has benefited from sales of a new ophthalmology drug. ABSG's revenue growth was partially offset by a decline in sales of certain specialty oncology drugs. The majority of ABSG's revenue is generated from the distribution of pharmaceuticals to physicians who specialize in a variety of disease states, especially oncology. ABSG's business may be adversely impacted in the future by changes in medical guidelines and the Medicare reimbursement rates for certain pharmaceuticals, especially oncology drugs administered by physicians and anemia drugs. Since ABSG provides a number of services to or through physicians, any changes affecting this service channel could result in slower growth or reduced revenues.

During fiscal 2012, 72% of Pharmaceutical Distribution revenue was from sales to institutional customers and 28% was from sales to retail customers; this compared to a customer mix in fiscal 2011 of 70% institutional and 30% retail. Sales to institutional customers remained flat in the current fiscal year and sales to retail customers decreased 7% from the prior fiscal year.

Other

Other revenue increased \$1,022.7 million from the prior fiscal year primarily due to the \$959.9 million contribution from our TheraCom and World Courier acquisitions.

Gross Profit

Fiscal year ended
September 30,

(dollars in thousands)	2012	2011	Change
Gross profit	\$ 2,669,098	\$ 2,501,595	6.7%

[Table of Contents](#)

Gross profit in fiscal 2012 increased \$167.5 million from the prior fiscal year due to the contributions made by our recent acquisitions (primarily World Courier and TheraCom), the solid growth and profitability of our non-specialty generic programs, and brand price increases, all of which were offset, in part, by the reduced contribution from the sales of certain specialty oncology drugs, and by competitive pressures on customer margins. As expected, in fiscal 2012, the gross profit contributions from the sales of Oxaliplatin, Gemcitabine, and Docetaxel (all generic oncology drugs) were approximately \$132 million lower than the prior fiscal year. We had no sales of Oxaliplatin in our current fiscal year until mid-August 2012 and; therefore, gross profit on the sale of Oxaliplatin was significantly lower than in fiscal 2011. In fiscal 2012, the gross profit decline from the above-mentioned three specialty generic drugs was partially offset by the gross profit contribution from over 30 ABDC brand to generic product conversions. In the current fiscal year, we recognized a gain of \$14.8 million from antitrust litigation settlements with pharmaceutical manufacturers. This compared to a recognized gain of \$2.1 million from antitrust litigation settlements with pharmaceutical manufacturers in the prior fiscal year. These gains were recorded as reductions to cost of goods sold. We are unable to estimate future gains, if any, that we will recognize as a result of antitrust settlements (see Note 13 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements). Additionally, in fiscal 2011, our gross profit was impacted by a non-recurring \$12 million benefit in connection with a customer being acquired by a third party.

As a percentage of revenue, our gross profit margin of 3.36% in fiscal 2012 increased 23 basis points from the prior fiscal year. The gross profit margin increase was due to the gross profit contributions of our recent acquisitions, primarily World Courier and TheraCom, and the solid growth and profitability of our non-specialty generic programs, both of which were offset by the decline in gross profit relating to the above mentioned specialty oncology generic drugs. Additionally, the gain on antitrust litigation settlements, as noted above, contributed 2 basis points to our gross profit margin in fiscal 2012.

Our cost of goods sold includes a last-in, first-out ("LIFO") provision that is affected by changes in inventory quantities, product mix, and manufacturer pricing practices, which may be impacted by market and other external influences. We recorded a LIFO charge of \$0.7 million and \$34.7 million in fiscal 2012 and 2011, respectively. Our LIFO charge in fiscal 2012 was lower than the prior fiscal year charge due to higher brand inventory sales prior to the end of our fiscal year.

Operating Expenses

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal year ended		Change
	September 30,		
	2012	2011	
Distribution, selling and administrative	\$ 1,229,495	\$ 1,179,234	4.3%
Depreciation and amortization	141,054	105,482	33.7%
Employee severance, litigation and other	45,821	23,567	94.4%
Intangible asset impairments	–	6,506	-100.0%
Total operating expenses	\$ 1,416,370	\$ 1,314,789	7.7%

Distribution, selling and administrative expense in fiscal 2012 increased 4.3% due to the operating costs of our recently acquired companies and was partially offset by a reduction in consulting expenses within our Pharmaceutical Distribution segment and a decrease in our bad debt expense.

Depreciation expense increased from the prior fiscal year primarily due to the implementation of our new ERP system. Amortization expense increased from the prior fiscal year primarily due to the newly acquired intangible assets resulting from the TheraCom and World Courier acquisitions.

In fiscal 2012, we introduced a number of initiatives, some of which were made possible as a result of efficiencies gained through our ERP implementation, to improve our operating efficiency across many of our businesses and certain administrative functions. In connection with these initiatives, we recorded \$34.7 million of severance and other related costs and through September 30, 2012, 47 employees have been severed. Other costs include an estimated \$10.3 million liability to exit our participation in a multi-employer pension plan resulting from a planned ABDC distribution facility closure in fiscal 2013. In addition, we incurred \$11.1 million of acquisition costs related to business combinations.

In fiscal 2011, we introduced our Energiz program, which encompasses a number of initiatives to maximize salesforce productivity, improve customer contractual compliance, and drive efficiency by linking our information technology capabilities more effectively with our operations. Employee severance, litigation and other for fiscal 2011 included severance costs of \$4.4 million related to our Energiz program, a \$16.0 million charge related to the preliminary settlement of a Qui Tam matter (as described in Note 12 "Legal Matters

and Contingencies" of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements), and \$3.2 million of acquisition costs related to business combinations.

We incurred a \$6.5 million charge related to intangible asset impairments in fiscal 2011.

As a percentage of revenue, operating expenses were 1.78% in fiscal 2012, up 14 basis points from the prior fiscal year. This was primarily due to our recent acquisitions. For the Pharmaceutical Distribution segment, as a percentage of revenue, operating expenses were down 4 basis points from the prior fiscal year.

Operating Income

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal year ended		Change
	September 30,		
	2012	2011	
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 1,226,430	\$ 1,181,959	3.8%
Other	72,119	28,414	153.8%
Employee severance, litigation and other	(45,821)	(23,567)	94.4%
Operating income	<u>\$ 1,252,728</u>	<u>\$ 1,186,806</u>	5.6%

Segment operating income is evaluated before employee severance, litigation and other.

Pharmaceutical Distribution operating income increased \$44.5 million from the prior fiscal year due to the decrease in its operating expenses, offset in part by a decrease in its gross profit. Other operating income increased \$43.7 million from the prior fiscal year primarily due to the \$24.6 million of contributions made by our recent acquisitions, primarily World Courier and TheraCom. We expect our operating income margin to decline in fiscal 2013 due to our new Express Scripts contract, which significantly increases our mix of lower-margin brand business, the loss of a large food/drug combo customer, the negative impact of certain customer contract renewals, and a lower number of brand to generic conversions expected in fiscal 2013.

The net impact of the gain on antitrust litigation settlements, the costs relating to employee severance, litigation and other, and the asset impairments was to decrease operating income as a percentage of revenue by 4 basis points in both fiscal 2012 and 2011.

Other income of \$5.8 million in fiscal 2012 and \$4.6 million in fiscal 2011 primarily related to a gain resulting from payments received in excess of amounts accrued on a note receivable relating to a prior business disposition.

Interest expense, interest income, and the respective weighted average interest rates in fiscal 2012 and 2011 were as follows (in thousands):

	2012		2011	
	Amount	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Interest Rate
Interest expense	\$ 97,225	4.76%	\$ 78,870	5.31%
Interest income	(1,801)	0.22%	(2,181)	0.19%
Interest expense, net	<u>\$ 95,424</u>		<u>\$ 76,689</u>	

Interest expense increased from the prior fiscal year due to an increase of \$494.4 million in average borrowings, primarily due to the November 2011 issuance of our new \$500 million 3¹/₂% senior notes due 2021. In addition, interest costs capitalized related to our Business Transformation project of \$0.5 million and \$3.4 million in fiscal 2012 and 2011, respectively had the effect of reducing interest expense for those periods. Our average invested cash was \$1.5 billion during both fiscal 2012 and 2011. Despite the similar levels of average cash, interest income was lower in our current fiscal year due to an increase in the amount of cash held in non-interest bearing cash accounts. Cash held in these accounts partially offset bank fees.

Our interest expense in future periods may vary significantly depending upon changes in net borrowings, interest rates, amendments to our current borrowing facilities, and strategic decisions to deploy our invested cash. We currently expect our interest expense to be lower in fiscal 2013 since we repaid our \$392 million of 5⁵/₈% senior notes in September 2012.

Income taxes in fiscal 2012 reflect an effective tax rate of 39.1%, compared to 37.6% in the prior fiscal year. The increase is primarily the result of a valuation allowance recorded on deferred tax assets primarily relating to our Canadian drug distribution operations. We expect that our ongoing effective tax rate will be approximately 39%.

Income from continuing operations of \$708.2 in fiscal 2012 increased 2% from the prior fiscal year due to the increase in operating income and was offset in part by the increases in interest expense and income taxes. Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations of \$2.76 in fiscal 2012 increased 10% from \$2.51 per share in the prior fiscal year. The difference between diluted earnings per share growth and the increase in income from continuing operations was primarily due to the 8% reduction in weighted average common shares outstanding, primarily from purchases of our common stock in connection with our stock repurchase program (see Liquidity and Capital Resources), net of the impact of stock option exercises.

Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes, of \$10.8 million and \$10.7 million, represents the income of AndersonBrecon in both fiscal 2012 and 2011, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)**Year ended September 30, 2011 compared with Year ended September 30, 2010**Revenue

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal year ended		Change
	September 30,		
	2011	2010	
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 79,753,118	\$ 77,552,936	2.8%
Other	302,012	261,705	15.4%
Intersegment eliminations	(51,286)	(38,181)	34.3%
Revenue	<u>\$ 80,003,844</u>	<u>\$ 77,776,460</u>	2.9%

Revenue of \$80.0 billion in fiscal 2011 increased 2.9% from the prior fiscal year. The increase in revenue was due to the 5% growth of ABDC, offset in part by the 3% revenue decline of ABSG.

Pharmaceutical Distribution Segment

ABDC's revenue increased 5% from fiscal 2010 due to overall pharmaceutical market growth, and the above market growth of a few of our largest customers, primarily our institutional customers.

ABSG's revenue of \$15.5 billion in fiscal 2011 decreased by 3% from fiscal 2010 primarily due to the September 2010 discontinuance of its contract with a third party logistics customer that transitioned to a direct manufacturer distribution model. ABSG's revenue decline in fiscal 2011 was also attributable to a decline in sales to dialysis providers, and a shift in product mix to more generic pharmaceuticals.

During both fiscal 2011 and 2010, 70% of revenue was from sales to institutional customers and 30% was from sales to retail customers. Sales to institutional customers increased 4% in fiscal 2011 and sales to retail customers increased 1% in fiscal 2011.

Other

Other revenue increased \$40.3 million from fiscal 2010 primarily due to the strong performance of the Lash Group, which provides commercialization support services to pharmaceutical and biotechnology manufacturers.

Gross Profit

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal year ended		Change
	September 30,		
	2011	2010	
Gross profit	\$ 2,501,595	\$ 2,325,050	7.6%

Gross profit of \$2.5 billion in fiscal 2011 increased \$176.5 million or 7.6% from fiscal 2010. This increase was greater than our revenue growth in large part due to the impact of certain specialty generic product introductions (launches), the continued strong growth and profitability of our non-specialty generic programs and increased contributions from our fee-for-service agreements with pharmaceutical manufacturers. All of the above was offset, in part, by normal competitive pressures on customer margins. Oxaliplatin, Gemcitabine, and Docetaxel (all generic oncology drugs) were launched in the quarters ended September 30, 2009, December 31, 2010 and March 31, 2011, respectively. The gross profit benefit achieved collectively from all three generic oncology drugs in fiscal 2011 was higher than the benefit achieved from Oxaliplatin alone in fiscal 2010 by approximately \$96 million. Sales of Oxaliplatin, the largest contributor of the three specialty generic drugs, benefited our gross profit by approximately \$106 million and \$117 million in fiscal 2011 and 2010, respectively. Beginning in our fourth quarter ended September 30, 2011, the gross profit contributions from the sales Gemcitabine and Docetaxel began to moderate as additional pharmaceutical manufacturers offered these products for sale and as third party reimbursement rates to our customers declined. In fiscal 2011, we recognized a gain of \$2.1 million from antitrust litigation settlements with pharmaceutical manufacturers. This compared to a recognized gain of \$20.7 million from antitrust litigation settlements with pharmaceutical manufacturers in fiscal 2010. These gains were recorded as reductions to cost of goods sold. Lastly, in fiscal 2010, we completed a reconciliation with one of our generic suppliers relating to rebate incentives owed to us. Our gross profit benefited by approximately \$12 million in fiscal 2010 as a result of having completed this reconciliation.

As a percentage of revenue, our gross profit margin of 3.13% in fiscal 2011 improved by 14 basis points from fiscal 2010 due to the above-mentioned generic oncology drug launches, the strong growth and profitability of our non-specialty generic programs and increased contributions from fee-for-service agreements with pharmaceutical manufacturers. These factors more than offset the above market growth of some of our largest customers, who benefit from our best pricing, and normal competitive pressures on customer

margins. Additionally, the gain on antitrust litigation settlements, as noted above, contributed 3 basis points to our gross margin in fiscal 2010.

We recorded a LIFO charge of \$34.7 million and \$30.2 million in fiscal 2011 and 2010, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

Operating Expenses

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal year ended		Change
	September 30,		
	2011	2010	
Distribution, selling and administrative	\$ 1,179,234	\$ 1,150,833	2.5%
Depreciation and amortization	105,482	83,572	26.2%
Employee severance, litigation and other	23,567	(4,482)	
Intangible asset impairments	6,506	3,200	103.3%
Total operating expenses	\$ 1,314,789	\$ 1,233,123	6.6%

In fiscal 2011, we started to incur significant costs to support our new ERP system as we began the transition of our legacy information systems to our new ERP system. Additionally, in fiscal 2011, ABDC implemented its Energiz program, which encompasses a number of initiatives to maximize salesforce productivity, improve customer contractual compliance, and drive efficiency by linking our information technology capabilities more effectively with our operations.

Distribution, selling and administrative expenses in fiscal 2011 increased 2.5% due to incremental costs of maintaining dual information technology platforms and an increase in consulting expenses related to ABDC's Energiz program. In fiscal 2010, asset impairment charges included a write-off of capitalized software of \$6.7 million, which was included within distribution, selling and administrative expenses.

Depreciation expense increased from fiscal 2010 primarily due to the implementation of our new ERP system.

Employee severance, litigation and other in fiscal 2011 included \$4.4 million related to our Energiz program, a \$16.0 million charge related to the preliminary Qui Tam settlement (the Qui Tam Matter as described in Note 12 "Legal Matters and Contingencies" of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements), and \$3.2 million of costs related to business acquisitions. Fiscal 2010 benefited from the reversal of a \$4.4 million legal accrual.

As a percentage of revenue, operating expenses were 1.64% in fiscal 2011, an increase of 5 basis points from fiscal 2010. This increase was due to the same matters as noted above and was offset, in part, by our operating leverage, particularly within ABDC.

Operating Income

(dollars in thousands)	Fiscal year ended		Change
	September 30,		
	2011	2010	
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 1,181,959	\$ 1,051,292	12.4%
Other	28,414	36,153	-21.4%
Employee severance, litigation and other	(23,567)	4,482	
Operating income	\$ 1,186,806	\$ 1,091,927	8.7%

Segment operating income is evaluated before employee severance, litigation and other.

Pharmaceutical Distribution operating income increased \$130.7 million from fiscal 2010 due to the increase in its gross profit, offset, in part, by an increase in its operating expenses.

Other operating income in fiscal 2011 decreased \$7.7 million primarily due to a \$6.5 million intangible asset impairment charge.

The net impact of the gain on antitrust litigation settlements, the costs relating to employee severance, litigation and other, and the asset impairments decreased operating income as a percentage of revenue by 4 basis points in fiscal 2011 and increased operating income as a percentage of revenue by 3 basis points in fiscal 2010.

Interest expense, interest income, and their respective weighted average interest rates in fiscal 2011 and 2010 were as follows (in thousands):

	2011		2010	
	Amount	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Amount	Weighted Average Interest Rate
Interest expense	\$ 78,870	5.31%	\$ 74,704	5.19%
Interest income	(2,181)	0.19%	(2,311)	0.21%

Interest expense, net	\$ 76,689	\$ 72,393
-----------------------	-----------	-----------

[Table of Contents](#)

Interest expense in fiscal 2011 increased from fiscal 2010 due to an increase in the weighted average interest rate and a decline in interest costs capitalized relating to our Business Transformation project. Interest costs capitalized had the effect of reducing interest expense and were \$3.4 million and \$6.6 million in fiscal 2011 and 2010, respectively. Interest income decreased from fiscal 2010 primarily due to a decrease in the weighted average interest rate and an increase in the amount of cash held in non-interest bearing cash accounts.

Income taxes in fiscal 2011 reflect an effective income tax rate of 37.6%, compared to 38.0% in fiscal 2010. The decrease in the effective tax rate in fiscal 2011 was primarily due to adjustments made relating to state deferred income taxes.

Income from continuing operations in fiscal 2011 increased 11% from fiscal 2010 primarily due to the increase in operating income. Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations of \$2.51 in fiscal 2011 increased 15% from \$2.19 in fiscal 2010. The difference between diluted earnings per share growth and the increase in income from continuing operations was primarily due to the 3% reduction in weighted average common shares outstanding, primarily from purchases of our common stock in connection with our stock repurchase programs (see Liquidity and Capital Resources), net of the impact of stock option exercises.

Income from discontinued operations, net of income taxes, represented the income from AndersonBrecon in both fiscal 2011 and 2010.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Critical accounting policies are those policies which involve accounting estimates and assumptions that can have a material impact on our financial position and results of operations and require the use of complex and subjective estimates based upon past experience and management's judgment. Actual results may differ from these estimates due to uncertainties inherent in such estimates. Below are those policies applied in preparing our financial statements that management believes are the most dependent on the application of estimates and assumptions. For a complete list of significant accounting policies, see Note 1 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Trade receivables are primarily comprised of amounts owed to us for our pharmaceutical distribution and services activities and are presented net of an allowance for doubtful accounts and a reserve for customer sales returns. In determining the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts, we consider a combination of factors, such as the aging of trade receivables, industry trends, and our customers' financial strength, credit standing, and payment and default history. Changes in the aforementioned factors, among others, may lead to adjustments in our allowance for doubtful accounts. The calculation of the required allowance requires judgment by our management as to the impact of these and other factors on the ultimate realization of our trade receivables. Each of our business units performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and maintains reserves for probable bad debt losses based on historical experience and for specific credit problems when they arise. We write off balances against the reserves when collectability is deemed remote. Each business unit performs formal documented reviews of the allowance at least quarterly and our largest business units perform such reviews monthly. There were no significant changes to this process during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 and bad debt expense was computed in a consistent manner during these periods. The bad debt expense for any period presented is equal to the changes in the period end allowance for doubtful accounts, net of write-offs, recoveries and other adjustments. Schedule II of this Form 10-K sets forth a rollforward of the allowance for doubtful accounts.

Bad debt expense for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 was \$25.5 million, \$39.2 million, and \$43.1 million respectively. An increase or decrease of 0.1% in the 2012 allowance as a percentage of trade receivables would result in an increase or decrease in the provision on accounts receivable of approximately \$4.0 million.

Supplier Reserves

We establish reserves against amounts due from our suppliers relating to various price and rebate incentives, including deductions or billings taken against payments otherwise due to them. These reserve estimates are established based on the judgment of management after carefully considering the status of current outstanding claims, historical experience with the suppliers, the specific incentive programs and any other pertinent information available to us. We evaluate the amounts due from our suppliers on a continual basis and adjust the reserve estimates when appropriate based on changes in factual circumstances. An increase or decrease of 0.1% in the 2012 supplier reserve balances as a percentage of trade payables would result in an increase or decrease in cost of goods sold by approximately \$9.6 million. The ultimate outcome of any outstanding claim may be different from our estimate.

Loss Contingencies

An estimated loss contingency is accrued in our consolidated financial statements if it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Assessing contingencies is highly subjective and requires judgments about future

events. We regularly review loss contingencies to determine the adequacy of our accruals and related disclosures. The amount of the actual loss may differ significantly from these estimates.

Merchandise Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost for approximately 79% and 81% of our inventories at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, has been determined using the last-in, first-out ("LIFO") method. If we had used the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") method of inventory valuation, which approximates current replacement cost, inventories would have been approximately \$256.7 million and \$256.0 million higher than the amounts reported at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. We recorded a LIFO charge of \$0.7 million, \$34.7 million, and \$30.2 million in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

Business Combinations

The purchase price of an acquired company, including the fair value of any contingent consideration, is allocated between tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the acquired business based on their estimated fair values, with the residual of the purchase price recorded as goodwill. We engage third party appraisal firms to assist management in determining the fair values of certain assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Such valuations require management to make significant judgments, estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets. Management makes estimates of fair value based upon assumptions it believes to be reasonable. These estimates are based on historical experience and information obtained from the management of the acquired companies, and are inherently uncertain. Critical estimates in valuing certain of the intangible assets include but are not limited to: future expected cash flows from and economic lives of customer relationships, trade names, existing technology, and other intangible assets; and discount rates. Unanticipated events and circumstances may occur which may affect the accuracy or validity of such assumptions, estimates or actual events.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess purchase price of an acquired entity over the net amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives are not amortized; rather, they are tested for impairment on at least an annual basis. Intangible assets with finite lives, primarily customer relationships, software technology and non-compete agreements are amortized over their estimated useful lives.

In order to test goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives, a determination of the fair value of our reporting units and intangible assets with indefinite lives is required and is based, among other things, on estimates of future operating performance of the reporting unit and/or the component of the entity being valued. We are required to complete an impairment test for goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives and record any resulting impairment losses at least on an annual basis or more often if warranted by events or changes in circumstances indicating that the carrying value may exceed fair value ("impairment indicators"). This impairment test includes the projection and discounting of cash flows, analysis of our market capitalization and estimating the fair values of tangible and intangible assets and liabilities. Estimating future cash flows and determining their present values are based upon, among other things, certain assumptions about expected future operating performance and appropriate discount rates determined by management.

We completed our required annual impairment tests relating to goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, and, as a result, recorded \$6.5 million, and \$2.5 million of impairment charges in fiscal 2011 and 2010, respectively. Our estimates of cash flows may differ from actual cash flows due to, among other things, economic conditions, changes to the business model, or changes in operating performance. Significant differences between these estimates and actual cash flows could materially affect our future financial results.

Share-Based Compensation

We utilize a binomial option pricing model to determine the fair value of share-based compensation expense, which involves the use of several assumptions, including expected term of the option, expected volatility, risk-free interest rate, dividend yield, and forfeiture rate. The expected term of options represents the period of time that the options granted are expected to be outstanding and is based on historical experience. Expected volatility is based on historical volatility of our common stock as well as other factors, such as implied volatility.

Income Taxes

Our income tax expense, deferred tax assets and liabilities, and uncertain tax positions reflect management's assessment of estimated future taxes to be paid on items in the financial statements. Deferred income taxes arise from temporary differences between financial reporting and tax reporting bases of assets and liabilities, as well as net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards for tax purposes.

We have established a valuation allowance against certain deferred tax assets for which the ultimate realization of future benefits is uncertain. Expiring carryforwards and the required valuation allowances are adjusted annually. After application of the valuation allowances described above, we anticipate that no limitations will apply with respect to utilization of any of the other deferred income tax assets described above.

We prepare and file tax returns based on our interpretation of tax laws and regulations and record estimates based on these judgments and interpretations. In the normal course of business, our tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax and interest assessments by these taxing authorities. Inherent uncertainties exist in estimates of tax contingencies due to changes in tax law resulting from legislation, regulation and/or as concluded through the various jurisdictions' tax court systems. We recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will

be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position.

We believe that our estimates for the valuation allowances against deferred tax assets and the amount of benefits recognized in our financial statements for uncertain tax positions are appropriate based on current facts and circumstances. However, others applying reasonable judgment to the same facts and circumstances could develop a different estimate and the amount ultimately paid upon resolution of issues raised may differ from the amounts accrued.

[Table of Contents](#)

The significant assumptions and estimates described in the preceding paragraphs are important contributors to the ultimate effective tax rate in each year. If any of our assumptions or estimates were to change, an increase or decrease in our effective tax rate by 1% on income before income taxes would have caused income tax expense to change by \$11.6 million in fiscal 2012.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The following table illustrates our debt structure at September 30, 2012, including availability under the multi-currency revolving credit facility and the receivables securitization facility (in thousands):

	Outstanding Balance	Additional Availability
Fixed-Rate Debt:		
\$500,000, 5 ⁷ / ₈ % senior notes due 2015	\$ 499,091	\$ -
\$400,000, 4 ⁷ / ₈ % senior notes due 2019	397,485	-
\$500,000, 3 ¹ / ₂ % senior notes due 2021	499,355	-
Total fixed-rate debt	1,395,931	-
Variable-Rate Debt:		
Multi-currency revolving credit facility due 2017	50,839	638,314
Receivables securitization facility due 2015	-	700,000
Other	-	1,617
Total variable-rate debt	50,839	1,339,931
Total debt, including current portion	\$ 1,446,770	\$ 1,339,931

Along with our cash balances, our aggregate availability under our multi-currency revolving credit facility and our receivables securitization facility provides us sufficient sources of capital to fund our working capital requirements.

In February 2012, we repaid the borrowings under the \$55 million Blanco revolving credit facility, which was terminated. In September 2012, we repaid the borrowings under the \$392.3 million 5⁵/₈% senior notes due September 15, 2012.

In November 2011, we issued \$500 million of 3¹/₂% senior notes due November 15, 2021 (the "2021 Notes"). The 2021 Notes were sold at 99.858% of the principal amount and have an effective yield of 3.52%. Interest on the 2021 Notes is payable semiannually, in arrears, commencing May 15, 2012. The 2021 Notes rank pari passu to the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility, the 2015 Notes, and the 2019 Notes (all defined below). We used the net proceeds of the 2021 Notes for general corporate purposes. Costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the 2021 Notes were deferred and are being amortized over the ten-year term of the notes.

We have a \$700 million multi-currency senior unsecured revolving credit facility, which was scheduled to expire in March 2015, (the "Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility") with a syndicate of lenders. In October 2011, we entered into an amendment with the syndicate of lenders to extend the maturity date of the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility to October 2016. The amendment also reduced our borrowing rates and facility fees. In November 2012, we further extended the maturity date to November 2017. Interest on borrowings under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility accrues at specified rates based on our debt rating and ranges from 68 basis points to 155 basis points over LIBOR/EURIBOR/Bankers Acceptance Stamping Fee, as applicable (90 basis points over LIBOR/EURIBOR/Bankers Acceptance Stamping Fee at September 30, 2012). Additionally, interest on borrowings denominated in Canadian dollars may accrue at the greater of the Canadian prime rate or the CDOR rate. We pay facility fees to maintain the availability under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility at specified rates based on our debt rating, ranging from 7 basis points to 20 basis points, annually, of the total commitment (10 basis points at September 30, 2012). We may choose to repay or reduce our commitments under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility at any time. The Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility contains covenants, including compliance with a financial leverage ratio test, as well as others that impose limitations on, among other things, indebtedness of excluded subsidiaries and asset sales, which we are compliant with as of September 30, 2012.

On October 31, 2011, we established a commercial paper program whereby we may from time to time issue short-term promissory notes in an aggregate amount of up to \$700 million at any one time. Amounts available under the program may be borrowed, repaid, and re-borrowed from time to time. The maturities on the notes will vary, but may not exceed 365 days from the date of issuance. The notes will bear interest rates, if interest bearing, or will be sold at a discount from their face amounts. The commercial paper program does

not increase our borrowing capacity as it is fully backed by our Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility. There were no borrowings outstanding under our commercial paper program at September 30, 2012.

We have a \$700 million receivables securitization facility ("Receivables Securitization Facility"), which was scheduled to expire in April 2014. In October 2011, we entered into an amendment to the Receivables Securitization Facility to extend the maturity date to October 2014. The amendment also reduced our borrowing rates. In November 2012, we further extended the maturity date to November 2015. We have available to us an accordion feature whereby the commitment on the Receivables Securitization Facility may be increased by up to \$250 million, subject to lender approval, for seasonal needs during the December and March quarters. Interest rates are currently based on prevailing market rates for short-term commercial paper or LIBOR plus a program fee of 75 basis points. We currently pay an unused fee of 37.5 basis points, annually, to maintain the availability under the Receivables Securitization Facility. At September 30, 2012, there were no borrowings outstanding under the Receivables Securitization Facility. The Receivables Securitization Facility contains similar covenants to the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility.

[Table of Contents](#)

In connection with the Receivables Securitization Facility, ABDC sells on a revolving basis certain accounts receivable to Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, a wholly owned special purpose entity, which in turn sells a percentage ownership interest in the receivables to commercial paper conduits sponsored by financial institutions. ABDC is the servicer of the accounts receivable under the Receivables Securitization Facility. After the maximum limit of receivables sold has been reached and as sold receivables are collected, additional receivables may be sold up to the maximum amount available under the facility. We use the facility as a financing vehicle because it generally offers an attractive interest rate relative to other financing sources.

We have \$500 million of 5⁷/₈% senior notes due September 15, 2015 (the "2015 Notes"), and \$400 million of 4⁷/₈% senior notes due November 15, 2019 (the "2019 Notes"). The 2015 Notes were sold at 99.5% of the principal amount and have an effective yield of 5.94%. The 2019 Notes were sold in November 2009 at 99.174% of the principal amount and have an effective yield of 4.98%. Interest on the 2015 Notes, and the 2019 Notes is payable semiannually in arrears. All of the senior notes rank pari passu to the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility. All of the senior notes and the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility were previously guaranteed on a joint and several basis by certain of the Company's subsidiaries, which were known as the guarantor subsidiaries. On June 29, 2012, in accordance with the terms of the documents governing the underlying obligations, each of the guarantor subsidiaries was released from its obligations under its guarantee of the senior notes and the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility.

Our operating results have generated cash flow, which, together with availability under our debt agreements and credit terms from suppliers, has provided sufficient capital resources to finance working capital and cash operating requirements, and to fund capital expenditures, acquisitions, repayment of debt, the payment of interest on outstanding debt, dividends, and repurchases of shares of our common stock.

Our primary ongoing cash requirements will be to finance working capital, fund the repayment of debt, fund the payment of interest on debt, fund repurchases of our common stock, fund the payment of dividends, finance acquisitions and fund capital expenditures and routine growth and expansion through new business opportunities. In August 2011, our board of directors approved a program allowing us to purchase up to \$750 million of our outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. During fiscal 2012, we purchased \$500.0 million of our common stock to complete our availability remaining on this \$750 million share repurchase program. Additionally, we paid \$8.0 million in October 2011 to settle purchases of our common stock made on September 29, 2011. On May 10, 2012, our board of directors approved a program allowing us to purchase up to \$750 million shares of our common stock, subject to market conditions. During fiscal 2012, we purchased \$653.1 million of our common stock under this \$750 million share repurchase program. As of September 30, 2012, we had \$96.9 million of availability remaining on the \$750 million share repurchase program. On November 1, 2012, our board of directors approved a new program allowing us to purchase up to \$750 million shares of our common stock, subject to market conditions. We currently expect to purchase at least \$200 million of our common stock in fiscal 2013, subject to market conditions. Future cash flows from operations and borrowings are expected to be sufficient to fund our ongoing cash requirements.

Deterioration in general economic conditions could adversely affect the amount of prescriptions that are filled and the amount of pharmaceutical products purchased by consumers and, therefore, could reduce purchases by our customers. In addition, volatility in financial markets may also negatively impact our customers' ability to obtain credit to finance their businesses on acceptable terms. Reduced purchases by our customers or changes in the ability of our customers to remit payments to us could adversely affect our revenue growth, our profitability, and our cash flow from operations.

Following is a summary of our contractual obligations for future principal and interest payments on our debt, minimum rental payments on our noncancelable operating leases and minimum payments on our other commitments at September 30, 2012 (in thousands):

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Within 1 Year	1-3 Years	4-5 Years	After 5 Years
Debt, including interest payments	\$ 1,856,061	\$ 67,503	\$ 635,006	\$ 126,052	\$ 1,027,500
Operating leases	319,560	56,671	98,693	68,486	95,710
Other commitments	211,607	110,663	100,105	839	–
Total	\$ 2,387,228	\$ 234,837	\$ 833,804	\$ 195,377	\$ 1,123,210

We have commitments to purchase product from influenza vaccine manufacturers through the 2014/2015 flu season. We are required to purchase doses at prices that we believe will represent market prices. We currently estimate our remaining purchase

commitment under these agreements will be approximately \$76.4 million as of September 30, 2012, of which \$38.7 million represents our commitment in fiscal 2013. These influenza vaccine commitments are included in "Other commitments" in the above table.

We have commitments to purchase blood plasma products from suppliers through December 31, 2012. We are required to purchase quantities at prices that we believe will represent market prices. We currently estimate our remaining purchase commitment under these agreements will be approximately \$24.8 million as of September 30, 2012. These commitments are included in "Other commitments" in the above table.

We have outsourced to IBM Global Services ("IBM") a significant portion of our corporate and ABDC information technology activities, including assistance with the implementation of our new enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system. The remaining commitment under our 10-year arrangement, as amended, which expires in June 2015, is approximately \$89.2 million as of September 30, 2012, of which \$35.1 million represents our commitment in fiscal 2013, and is included in "Other commitments" in the above table.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our liability for uncertain tax positions was \$43.3 million (including interest and penalties) as of September 30, 2012. This liability represents an estimate of tax positions that we have taken in our tax returns which may ultimately not be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities. Since the amount and timing of any future cash settlements cannot be predicted with reasonable certainty, the estimated liability has been excluded from the above contractual obligations table.

During fiscal 2012, our operating activities provided \$1,305.4 million of cash in comparison to cash provided of \$1,167.9 million in the prior fiscal year. Cash provided by operations in fiscal 2012 was principally the result of income from continuing operations of \$708.2 million, an increase in accounts payable, accrued expenses and income taxes of \$420.6 million and non-cash items of \$261.0 million, offset, in part, by an increase in merchandise inventories of \$200.1 million. Non-cash items included the provision for deferred income taxes of \$60.6 million, which represented a \$133.3 million decline from the prior fiscal year. Deferred income taxes were significantly higher in the prior year period due to the larger income tax deductions associated with merchandise inventories and tax bonus depreciation resulting from our Business Transformation capital expenditures. The \$420.6 million increase in accounts payable, accrued expenses and income taxes was primarily driven by the timing of inventory purchases made and the related payments to our suppliers. Merchandise inventories increased \$200.1 million from the September 30, 2011 balance due to the timing of inventory purchases.

We use days sales outstanding, days inventory on hand, and days payable outstanding to evaluate our working capital performance. We expect our days sales outstanding in fiscal 2013 to increase slightly as the payment terms in our new three-year contract with Express Scripts are longer than the payment terms in the previous Medco contract.

	Fiscal year ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Days sales outstanding	18.3	17.2	17.2
Days inventory on-hand	26.2	24.5	25.0
Days payable outstanding	42.8	39.4	39.8

Our cash flows from operating activities can vary significantly from period to period based on fluctuations in our period end working capital. Operating cash uses during fiscal 2012 included \$84.5 million of interest payments and \$302.1 million of income tax payments, net of refunds.

During fiscal 2011, our operating activities provided \$1,167.9 million of cash in comparison to cash provided of \$1,108.6 million in fiscal 2010. Net cash provided by operating activities in fiscal 2011 was principally the result of income from continuing operations of \$695.9 million, an increase in accounts payable, accrued expenses and income taxes of \$403.7 million, and non-cash items of \$377.3 million, offset, in part, by an increase in merchandise inventories of \$267.6 million. Non-cash items included the provision for deferred income taxes of \$194.0 million, which represents an increase of \$109.5 million from fiscal 2010 and is primarily attributable to income tax deductions associated with merchandise inventories and tax bonus depreciation resulting from our Business Transformation capital expenditures. Our inventory and accounts payable balances at September 30, 2011 were 5% and 4% higher, respectively, than those balances at September 30, 2010. These increases were largely attributable to the growth in our business in fiscal 2011. Despite the 3% increase in revenue in fiscal 2011, accounts receivable at September 30, 2011 was relatively flat when compared to the balance at September 30, 2010. This was primarily due to timing of customer payments to us. Operating cash uses during fiscal 2011 included \$74.2 million of interest payments and \$214.6 million of income tax payments, net of refunds.

Capital expenditures in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$164.0 million, \$157.7 million, and \$176.5 million, respectively. We currently expect to spend approximately \$180 million for capital expenditures during fiscal 2013. Our most significant capital expenditures in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 related principally to our Business Transformation project, which includes a new ERP system for our corporate office and for our ABDC operations. Significant capital expenditures in fiscal 2012 also included investments to expand our infrastructure in Canada, and other ABDC and ABCS facility expansions and improvements. Other capital expenditures in fiscal 2012 and 2011 included ABDC purchases of machinery and equipment, which were previously sold to financial institutions and leased back by us, and other technology initiatives. Other capital expenditures in fiscal 2010 included various enhancements made to our other business units' information and customer-related technology systems.

In April 2012, we acquired World Courier for a purchase price of \$518.0 million, net of a working capital adjustment. In November 2011, we acquired TheraCom for a purchase price of \$257.2 million, net of a working capital adjustment. Additionally, we finalized working capital adjustments relating to our September 2011 acquisitions of IntrinsicQ, LLC ("IntrinsicQ") and Premier Source ("Premier"), totaling \$0.5 million, net.

In September 2011, we acquired IntrinsicQ for a purchase price of \$34.3 million, net of a working capital adjustment. Additionally, in September 2011, we acquired Premier for a purchase price of \$11.1 million, net of cash acquired.

Net cash used in financing activities in fiscal 2012 included net borrowings of \$21.6 million under our revolving and securitization credit facilities. It also included \$499.3 million of proceeds received related to the November 2011 issuance of our 2021 Notes and the repayments of \$392.3 million of senior notes due September 15, 2012 and \$55 million due under our Blanco revolving credit facility. Net cash used in financing activities in fiscal 2011 included net borrowings of \$22.4 million under our revolving and securitization credit facilities. Net cash used in financing activities in fiscal 2010 included \$396.7 million of proceeds received related to the November 2009 issuance of our 2019 Notes and net repayments of \$210.4 million under our revolving and securitization credit facilities. Additionally, \$7.7 million of discretionary long-term debt repayments were made in fiscal 2010.

During fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, we purchased a total of \$1,162.2 million, \$840.6 million, and \$470.4 million, respectively, of our common stock in connection with our share repurchase programs, which are summarized below.

[Table of Contents](#)

In November 2008, our board of directors authorized a program allowing the purchase of up to \$500 million of our outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. During fiscal 2009, we purchased \$431.9 million under this program and during fiscal 2010, we purchased \$68.1 million to complete the program.

In November 2009, our board of directors authorized a program allowing us to purchase up to \$500 million of our outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. During fiscal 2010, we purchased \$401.9 million under this program and during fiscal 2011, we purchased \$98.1 million to complete the program.

In September 2010, our board of directors authorized a program allowing us to purchase up to \$500 million of our outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions, all of which was purchased during fiscal 2011.

In August 2011, our board of directors authorized a program allowing us to purchase up to \$750 million of our outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. During fiscal 2011, we purchased \$250.0 million under this program, of which \$8.0 million was cash-settled in October 2011. During fiscal 2012, we purchased \$500.0 million to complete the program.

In May 2012, our board of directors authorized a new program allowing us to purchase up to \$750 million of our outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. Through June 30, 2012, we purchased 0.2 million shares in the open market for a total of \$5.9 million. In addition, on August 13, 2012, we entered into an Accelerated Share Repurchase ("ASR") transaction with a financial institution and paid \$648.0 million for an initial delivery of 16.8 million shares. The number of shares ultimately purchased was based on the volume-weighted average price of our common stock during the term of the ASR. The ASR transaction was settled on October 9, 2012, at which time we received 0.1 million incremental shares.

In November 2009, our board of directors increased the quarterly dividend by 33% from \$0.06 per share to \$0.08 per share. During fiscal 2010, we paid quarterly cash dividends of \$0.08 per share. In November 2010, our board of directors increased the quarterly dividend by 25% from \$0.08 per share to \$0.10 per share. In May 2011, our board of directors increased the quarterly cash dividend by 15% from \$0.10 per share to \$0.115 per share. In November 2011, our board of directors increased the quarterly cash dividend by 13% from \$0.115 per share to \$0.13 per share. In November 2012, our board of directors increased the quarterly cash dividend again by 62% from \$0.13 per share to \$0.21 per share. We anticipate that we will continue to pay quarterly cash dividends in the future. However, the payment and amount of future dividends remain within the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon our future earnings, financial condition, capital requirements and other factors.

Market Risk

Our most significant market risk historically has been the effect of fluctuations in interest rates relating to our debt. We manage interest rate risk by using a combination of fixed-rate and variable-rate debt. At September 30, 2012, we had \$50.8 million of variable rate debt outstanding. The amount of variable-rate debt fluctuates during the year based on our working capital requirements. We periodically evaluate financial instruments to manage our exposure to fixed and variable interest rates. However, there are no assurances that such instruments will be available in the combinations we want and on terms acceptable to us. There were no such financial instruments in effect at September 30, 2012.

We also have market risk exposure to interest rate fluctuations relating to our cash and cash equivalents. We had \$1.1 billion in cash and cash equivalents at September 30, 2012, of which \$230.0 million was invested in money market accounts at financial institutions. The unfavorable impact of a hypothetical decrease in interest rates on cash and cash equivalents would be partially offset by the favorable impact of such a decrease on variable-rate debt. For every \$100 million of cash invested that is in excess of variable-rate debt, a 10 basis point decrease in interest rates would increase our annual net interest expense by \$0.1 million.

We are exposed to foreign currency and exchange rate risk from our non-U.S. operations. Our largest exposure to foreign exchange rates exists primarily with the Canadian Dollar, the U.K. Pound Sterling, and the Euro. We may utilize foreign currency denominated forward contracts to hedge against changes in foreign exchange rates. Such contracts generally have durations of less than one year. We had no foreign currency denominated forward contracts at September 30, 2012. We may use derivative instruments to hedge our foreign currency exposure, but not for speculative or trading purposes.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2011-05, "Comprehensive Income: Presentation of Comprehensive Income." ASU No. 2011-05 requires an entity to present the total of comprehensive income, the components of net income, and the components of other comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate, but consecutive statements. ASU No. 2011-05 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. We are evaluating our

presentation options under ASU No. 2011-05; however, we do not expect adoption of this guidance to impact our consolidated financial statements other than the change in presentation. We intend to adopt this ASU in our quarter ending December 31, 2012.

In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU No. 2011-08, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill for Impairment." Under ASU No. 2011-08, an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If the entity determines that this threshold is not met, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary. ASU No. 2011-08 is effective for fiscal years that begin after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. We intend to adopt this ASU in our fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012.

[Table of Contents](#)

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU No. 2012-02, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment." ASU No. 2012-02 simplifies how an entity tests indefinite-lived intangible assets (other than goodwill) for impairment by providing entities with an option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing is necessary. An entity would continue to calculate the fair value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset if the asset fails the qualitative assessment, while no further analysis would be required if it passes. ASU No. 2012-02 is effective for annual and interim indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012, and early adoption is permitted. We intend to adopt this ASU in our fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012.

Forward-Looking Statements

Certain of the statements contained in this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") and elsewhere in this report are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933 and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. These statements are based on management's current expectations and are subject to uncertainty and change in circumstances. Among the factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected, anticipated or implied are the following: changes in pharmaceutical market growth rates; the loss of one or more key customer or supplier relationships; changes in customer mix; customer delinquencies, defaults or insolvencies; supplier defaults or insolvencies; changes in pharmaceutical manufacturers' pricing and distribution policies or practices; adverse resolution of any contract or other dispute with customers or suppliers; federal and state government enforcement initiatives to detect and prevent suspicious orders of controlled substances and the diversion of controlled substances; *qui tam* litigation for alleged violations of fraud and abuse laws and regulations and/or other laws and regulations governing the marketing, sale, purchase, and/or dispensing of pharmaceutical products or services and any related litigation, including shareholder derivative lawsuits; changes in federal and state legislation or regulatory action affecting pharmaceutical product pricing or reimbursement policies, including under Medicaid and Medicare; changes in regulatory or clinical medical guidelines and/or labeling for the pharmaceutical products we distribute, including certain anemia products; price inflation in branded pharmaceuticals and price deflation in generics; greater or less than anticipated benefit from launches of the generic versions of previously patented pharmaceutical products; significant breakdown or interruption of our information technology systems; inability to realize the anticipated benefits of the implementation of an enterprise resource planning (ERP) system; risks associated with international business operations, including non-compliance with the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, anti-bribery laws and economic sanctions and import laws and regulations; economic, business, competitive and/or regulatory developments outside of the United States; changes and/or potential changes in Canadian provincial legislation affecting pharmaceutical product pricing or service fees or regulatory action by provincial authorities in Canada to lower pharmaceutical product pricing and service fees; the impact of divestitures or the acquisition of businesses that do not perform as we expect or that are difficult for us to integrate or control; our inability to successfully complete any other transaction that we may wish to pursue from time to time; changes in tax laws or legislative initiatives that could adversely affect our tax positions and/or our tax liabilities or adverse resolution of challenges to our tax positions; increased costs of maintaining, or reductions in our ability to maintain, adequate liquidity and financing sources; volatility and deterioration of the capital and credit markets; and other economic, business, competitive, legal, tax, regulatory and/or operational factors affecting our business generally. Certain additional factors that management believes could cause actual outcomes and results to differ materially from those described in forward-looking statements are set forth elsewhere in this MD&A, in Item 1A (Risk Factors), Item 1 (Business) and elsewhere in this report.

ITEM 7A. *QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK*

The Company's most significant market risks are the effects of changing interest rates and foreign currency risk. See discussion on page 31 under the heading "Market Risk," which is incorporated by reference herein.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

	<u>Page</u>
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	34
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2012 and 2011	35
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010	36
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010	37
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010	38
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	39

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of AmerisourceBergen Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries as of September 30, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2012. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries at September 30, 2012 and 2011, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2012, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), internal control over financial reporting of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries as of September 30, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated November 27, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

November 27, 2012

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	September 30,	September 30,
	2012	2011
	(In thousands, except share and per share data)	
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,066,608	\$ 1,825,990
Accounts receivable, less allowances for returns and doubtful accounts: 2012 – \$345,408; 2011 – \$351,265	3,938,597	3,793,850
Merchandise inventories	5,689,147	5,443,101
Prepaid expenses and other	73,811	86,663
Assets held for sale	218,988	225,437
Total current assets	10,987,151	11,375,041
Property and equipment, at cost:		
Land	33,299	33,280
Buildings and improvements	332,874	259,841
Machinery, equipment and other	984,445	864,997
Total property and equipment	1,350,618	1,158,118
Less accumulated depreciation	(570,605)	(485,256)
Property and equipment, net	780,013	672,862
Goodwill and other intangible assets	3,553,545	2,805,720
Other assets	123,417	129,048
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 15,444,126	\$ 14,982,671
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 9,630,110	\$ 9,191,428
Accrued expenses and other	572,453	410,491
Current portion of long-term debt	–	392,089
Deferred income taxes	963,081	838,718
Liabilities held for sale	48,838	42,538
Total current liabilities	11,214,482	10,875,264
Long-term debt, net of current portion	1,446,770	972,863
Other liabilities	326,162	267,686
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value – authorized, issued and outstanding: 600,000,000 shares, 262,542,659 shares and 235,394,281 shares at September 30, 2012, respectively, and 600,000,000 shares, 496,522,288 shares and 260,991,439 shares at September 30, 2011, respectively	2,625	4,965
Additional paid-in capital	2,252,470	4,082,978
Retained earnings	1,270,423	4,055,664
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(30,787)	(50,868)

	3,494,731	8,092,739
Treasury stock, at cost: 2012 – 27,148,378 shares; 2011 – 235,530,849 shares	(1,038,019)	(5,225,881)
Total stockholders' equity	2,456,712	2,866,858
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 15,444,126	\$ 14,982,671

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
	(In thousands, except per share data)		
Revenue	\$79,489,596	\$80,003,844	\$77,776,460
Cost of goods sold	76,820,498	77,502,249	75,451,410
Gross profit	2,669,098	2,501,595	2,325,050
Operating expenses:			
Distribution, selling and administrative	1,229,495	1,179,234	1,150,833
Depreciation	117,592	90,906	69,187
Amortization	23,462	14,576	14,385
Employee severance, litigation and other	45,821	23,567	(4,482)
Intangible asset impairments	–	6,506	3,200
Operating income	1,252,728	1,186,806	1,091,927
Other (income) loss	(5,827)	(4,617)	3,372
Interest expense, net	95,424	76,689	72,393
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	1,163,131	1,114,734	1,016,162
Income taxes	454,945	418,802	386,360
Income from continuing operations	708,186	695,932	629,802
Income from discontinued operations, net of income tax expense of \$5,408, \$5,215, and \$4,661 for fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively	10,800	10,692	6,946
Net income	<u>\$ 718,986</u>	<u>\$ 706,624</u>	<u>\$ 636,748</u>
Earnings per share:			
Basic earnings per share:			
Continuing operations	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.55	\$ 2.23
Discontinued operations	0.04	0.04	0.02
Rounding	–	–	0.01
Total	<u>\$ 2.84</u>	<u>\$ 2.59</u>	<u>\$ 2.26</u>
Diluted earnings per share:			
Continuing operations	\$ 2.76	\$ 2.51	\$ 2.19
Discontinued operations	0.04	0.04	0.02
Rounding	–	(0.01)	0.01
Total	<u>\$ 2.80</u>	<u>\$ 2.54</u>	<u>\$ 2.22</u>
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	252,906	272,471	282,258
Diluted	256,903	277,717	287,246

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Treasury Stock	Total
(In thousands, except per share data)						
September 30, 2009	\$ 4,829	\$ 3,737,835	\$ 2,919,760	\$ (46,096)	\$(3,899,859)	\$ 2,716,469
Net income			636,748			636,748
Foreign currency translation				6,608		6,608
Benefit plan funded status adjustment, net of tax of \$2,019				(3,158)		(3,158)
Other, net of tax				108		108
Total comprehensive income						640,306
Cash dividends, \$0.32 per share			(90,622)			(90,622)
Exercise of stock options	66	111,617				111,683
Excess tax benefit from exercise of stock options		21,036				21,036
Share-based compensation expense		30,844				30,844
Common stock purchases for employee stock purchase plan		(1,948)				(1,948)
Purchases of common stock					(470,356)	(470,356)
Employee tax withholdings related to restricted share vesting					(3,117)	(3,117)
Other	3	(3)		2		2
September 30, 2010	4,898	3,899,381	3,465,886	(42,536)	(4,373,332)	2,954,297
Net income			706,624			706,624
Foreign currency translation				(5,301)		(5,301)
Benefit plan funded status adjustment, net of tax of \$5,472				(3,139)		(3,139)
Other, net of tax				108		108
Total comprehensive income						698,292
Cash dividends, \$0.43 per share			(117,624)			(117,624)
Exercise of stock options	64	115,756				115,820
Excess tax benefit from exercise of stock options		39,711				39,711

Share-based compensation expense		28,365				28,365
Common stock purchases for employee stock purchase plan		(232)				(232)
Purchases of common stock				(848,614)		(848,614)
Employee tax withholdings related to restricted share vesting				(3,935)		(3,935)
Other	3	(3)	778			778
September 30, 2011	4,965	4,082,978	4,055,664	(50,868)	(5,225,881)	2,866,858
Net income			718,986			718,986
Foreign currency translation				18,435		18,435
Benefit plan funded status adjustment, net of tax of \$1,096				1,538		1,538
Other, net of tax				108		108
Total comprehensive income						739,067
Cash dividends, \$0.52 per share			(132,760)			(132,760)
Exercise of stock options	45	89,476				89,521
Excess tax benefit from exercise of stock options		25,703				25,703
Share-based compensation expense		26,645				26,645
Common stock purchases for employee stock purchase plan		(299)				(299)
Treasury stock retirement	(2,388)	(1,972,030)	(3,371,467)		5,345,885	-
Purchases of common stock				(1,154,208)		(1,154,208)
Employee tax withholdings related to restricted share vesting				(3,815)		(3,815)
Other	3	(3)				-
September 30, 2012	\$ 2,625	\$ 2,252,470	\$ 1,270,423	\$ (30,787)	\$ (1,038,019)	\$ 2,456,712

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
(In thousands)			
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net income	\$ 718,986	\$ 706,624	\$ 636,748
Income from discontinued operations	(10,800)	(10,692)	(6,946)
Income from continuing operations	708,186	695,932	629,802
Adjustments to reconcile income from continuing operations to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation, including amounts charged to cost of goods sold	118,529	91,805	70,172
Amortization, including amounts charged to interest expense	28,665	19,284	19,347
Provision for doubtful accounts	25,529	39,229	43,141
Provision for deferred income taxes	60,638	193,986	84,523
Share-based compensation	26,120	27,479	30,049
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	249	850	8,801
Other, including intangible asset impairments	1,300	4,677	7,286
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, excluding the effects of acquisitions and dispositions:			
Accounts receivable	41,666	(16,310)	63,028
Merchandise inventories	(200,110)	(267,637)	(241,918)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	46,113	(27,617)	10,457
Accounts payable, accrued expenses, and income taxes	420,569	403,733	380,696
Other liabilities	(6,912)	(3,799)	(21,983)
Net cash provided by operating activities-continuing operations	1,270,542	1,161,612	1,083,401
Net cash provided by operating activities-discontinued operations	34,907	6,336	25,223
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1,305,449	1,167,948	1,108,624
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Capital expenditures	(164,041)	(157,709)	(176,473)
Cost of acquired companies, net of cash acquired	(775,670)	(45,380)	-
Proceeds from sales of property and equipment	23	874	264
Net cash used in investing activities-continuing operations	(939,688)	(202,215)	(176,209)
Net cash used in investing activities-discontinued operations	(8,261)	(10,203)	(8,162)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(947,949)	(212,418)	(184,371)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Long-term debt borrowings	499,290	-	396,696
Long-term debt repayments	(447,326)	-	(7,664)
Borrowings under revolving and securitization credit facilities	1,065,895	863,925	1,026,835
Repayments under revolving and securitization credit facilities	(1,044,301)	(841,490)	(1,237,264)
Purchases of common stock	(1,162,246)	(840,577)	(470,356)
Exercises of stock options, including excess tax benefits of \$25,703, \$39,711, and \$21,036, in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively	115,224	155,531	132,719
Cash dividends on common stock	(132,760)	(117,624)	(90,622)
Debt issuance costs and other	(10,658)	(7,439)	(9,907)
Net cash used in financing activities-continuing operations	(1,116,882)	(787,674)	(259,563)

Net cash used in financing activities-discontinued operations	-	(48)	(15,876)
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(1,116,882)	(787,722)	(275,439)
(DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(759,382)	167,808	648,814
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,825,990	1,658,182	1,009,368
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 1,066,608	\$ 1,825,990	\$ 1,658,182

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
September 30, 2012

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

AmerisourceBergen Corporation (the "Company") is a pharmaceutical services company providing drug distribution and related healthcare services and solutions to its pharmacy, physician and manufacturer customers, which are based primarily in the United States, Canada and select global markets.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of the dates and for the fiscal years indicated. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual amounts could differ from these estimated amounts due to uncertainties inherent in such estimates. Management periodically evaluates estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements for continued reasonableness.

As of September 30, 2012, the Company had committed to a plan to divest its contract packaging and clinical trials services business, AndersonBrecon (see Note 3). The Company has classified AndersonBrecon's operating results as discontinued in the consolidated financial statements for all periods presented.

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year amounts in order to conform to the current year presentation.

Business Combinations

The purchase price of an acquired company, including the fair value of contingent consideration, is allocated between tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the acquired business based on their estimated fair values, with the residual of the purchase price recorded as goodwill. The results of operations of the acquired businesses are included in the Company's operating results from the dates of acquisition (see Note 2).

Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The carrying value of cash equivalents approximates fair value.

Concentrations of Credit Risk and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Company sells its merchandise inventories to a large number of customers in the healthcare industry that include institutional and retail healthcare providers. Institutional healthcare providers include acute care hospitals, health systems, mail order pharmacies, long-term care and other alternate care pharmacies and providers of pharmacy services to such facilities, and physician offices. Retail healthcare providers include national and regional retail drugstore chains, independent community pharmacies and pharmacy departments of supermarkets and mass merchandisers. The financial condition of the Company's customers can be affected by changes in government reimbursement policies as well as by other economic pressures in the healthcare industry.

The Company's trade accounts receivable are exposed to credit risk, but the risk is moderated because the Company's customer base is diverse and geographically widespread primarily within the U.S. and Canada. The Company generally does not require collateral for trade receivables. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts. In determining the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts, the Company considers a combination of factors, such as the aging of trade receivables, industry trends, its customers' financial strength, credit standing, and payment and default history. Changes in these factors, among others, may lead to adjustments in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts. The calculation of the required allowance requires judgment by Company management as to the impact of those and other factors on the ultimate realization of its trade receivables. Each of the Company's business units performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and maintains reserves for probable bad debt losses based on historical experience and for specific credit problems when they arise. There were no significant changes to this process during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 and bad debt expense was computed in a consistent manner during these periods. The bad debt expense for any period presented is equal to the changes in the period end allowance for doubtful accounts, net of write-offs, recoveries and other adjustments. Schedule II of this Form 10-K sets forth a rollforward of the allowance for doubtful accounts. At September 30, 2012, the largest trade receivable due from a single customer represented approximately 10% of accounts receivable, net. In fiscal 2012, our largest customer was Medco Health Solutions, Inc., which

was recently acquired by Express Scripts, Inc. ("Express Scripts"), and it accounted for 17% of our revenue. The Company's next largest customer accounted for 6% of its fiscal 2012 revenue.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company maintains cash and cash equivalents with several financial institutions. Deposits held with banks may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits. These deposits may be redeemed upon demand, and are maintained with financial institutions with reputable credit, and, therefore, bear minimal credit risk. The Company seeks to mitigate such risks by monitoring the risk profiles of these counterparties. The Company also seeks to mitigate risk by monitoring the investment strategy of money market accounts that it is invested in, which are classified as cash equivalents.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company records all derivative financial instruments on the balance sheet at fair value and complies with established criteria for designation and effectiveness of hedging relationships.

As of September 30, 2012 and 2011, there were no outstanding derivative financial instruments. The Company's policy prohibits it from entering into derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

Equity Investments

The Company uses the equity method of accounting for its investments in entities in which it has significant influence; generally, this represents an ownership interest of between 20% and 50%. The Company's investments in marketable equity securities in which the Company does not have significant influence are classified as "available for sale" and are carried at fair value within the Other Assets line item on the consolidated balance sheet, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in the accumulated other comprehensive loss component of stockholders' equity. Unrealized losses that are determined to be other-than-temporary impairment losses are recorded as a component of earnings in the period in which that determination is made.

Foreign Currency

The functional currency of the Company's foreign operations is the applicable local currency. Assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars using the current exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date, while revenues and expenses are translated at the weighted average exchange rates for the period. The resulting translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss within stockholders' equity.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess purchase price of an acquired entity over the net amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The Company does not amortize purchased goodwill or intangible assets with indefinite lives; rather, they are tested for impairment on at least an annual basis. Intangible assets with finite lives, primarily customer relationships, software technology and non-compete agreements, are amortized over their estimated useful lives, which range from 3 to 16 years.

The Company's operating segments are comprised of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group, AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services, and World Courier. Each operating segment has an executive who is responsible for managing the segment and reporting directly to the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"). Each operating segment is comprised of a number of operating units (components), for which discrete financial information is available. These components are aggregated into reporting units for purposes of goodwill impairment testing.

In order to test goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives, a determination of the fair value of the Company's reporting units and intangible assets with indefinite lives is required and is based, among other things, on estimates of future operating performance of the reporting unit and/or the component of the entity being valued. The Company is required to complete an impairment test for goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives and record any resulting impairment losses at least on an annual basis or more often if warranted by events or changes in circumstances indicating that the carrying value may exceed fair value ("impairment indicators"). This impairment test includes the projection and discounting of cash flows, analysis of the Company's market capitalization and estimating the fair values of tangible and intangible assets and liabilities. Estimates of future cash flows and determination of their present values are based upon, among other things, certain assumptions about expected future operating performance and appropriate discount rates determined by management.

The Company completed its required annual impairment tests relating to goodwill and other intangible assets in the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, and, as a result, recorded \$6.5 million and \$2.5 million of impairment charges in fiscal 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company's estimates of cash flows may differ from actual cash flows due to, among other things, economic conditions, changes to the business model, or changes in operating performance. Significant differences between these estimates and actual cash flows could materially affect the Company's future financial results.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes using a method that requires recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for expected future tax consequences of temporary differences that currently exist between tax bases and financial reporting bases of the Company's assets and liabilities (commonly known as the asset and liability method). In assessing the ability to realize deferred tax assets, the Company considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. Tax benefits associated with uncertain tax positions that have met the recognition criteria are measured and recorded based on the highest probable outcome that is more than 50% likely to be realized after full disclosure and resolution of a tax examination.

Loss Contingencies

The Company accrues for estimated loss contingencies related to litigation if it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Assessing contingencies is highly subjective and requires judgments about future events. The Company regularly reviews loss contingencies to determine the adequacy of its accruals and related disclosures. The amount of the actual loss may differ significantly from these estimates.

Manufacturer Incentives

The Company accounts for fees and other incentives received from its suppliers, relating to the purchase or distribution of inventory, as a reduction to cost of goods sold. The Company considers these fees and other incentives to represent product discounts, and as a result, they are capitalized as product costs and relieved through cost of goods sold upon the sale of the related inventory.

Merchandise Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost for approximately 79% and 81% of the Company's inventories at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, has been determined using the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method. If the Company had used the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method of inventory valuation, which approximates current replacement cost, inventories would have been approximately \$256.7 million and \$256.0 million higher than the amounts reported at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The Company recorded a LIFO charge of \$0.7 million, \$34.7 million, and \$30.2 million in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range from 3 to 40 years for buildings and improvements and from 3 to 10 years for machinery, equipment and other. The costs of repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred.

The Company capitalizes project costs relating to computer software developed or obtained for internal use when the activities related to the project reach the application development stage. Costs that are associated with preliminary stage activities, training, maintenance, and all other post-implementation stage activities are expensed as they are incurred. Software development costs are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives, which range from 5 to 10 years.

In connection with the Company's Business Transformation project, which includes a new enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system, the Company wrote-off capitalized software costs totaling \$6.7 million in fiscal 2010.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, product has been delivered or services have been rendered, the price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured. Revenue as reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations is net of estimated sales returns and allowances.

The Company's customer sales return policy generally allows customers to return products only if the products can be resold at full value or returned to suppliers for full credit. The Company records an accrual for estimated customer sales returns at the time of sale to the customer. At September 30, 2012 and 2011, the Company's accrual for estimated customer sales returns was \$252.5 million and \$258.3 million, respectively.

The Company reports the gross dollar amount of bulk deliveries to customer warehouses in revenue and the related costs in cost of goods sold. Bulk delivery transactions are arranged by the Company at the express direction of the customer, and involve either drop shipments from the supplier directly to customers' warehouse sites or cross-dock shipments from the supplier to the Company for immediate shipment to the customers' warehouse sites. The Company is a principal to these transactions because it is the primary obligor and has the ultimate and contractual responsibility for fulfillment and acceptability of the products purchased, and bears full risk of delivery and loss for products, whether the products are drop-shipped or shipped via cross-dock. The Company also bears full credit risk associated with the creditworthiness of any bulk delivery customer. As a result, the Company records bulk deliveries to customer warehouses as gross revenues. Gross profit earned by the Company on bulk deliveries was not material in any year presented.

Share-Based Compensation

The Company accounts for the compensation cost of all share-based payments at fair value and reports the related expense within distribution, selling and administrative expenses to correspond with the same line item as the cash compensation paid to employees. The benefits of tax deductions in excess of recognized compensation expense are reported as a financing cash flow (\$25.7 million, \$39.7 million, and \$21.0 million for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 respectively).

[Table of Contents](#)

Shipping and Handling Costs

Shipping and handling costs include all costs to warehouse, pick, pack and deliver inventory to customers. These costs, which were \$291.3 million, \$291.9 million and \$296.6 million for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively, are included in distribution, selling and administrative expenses.

Supplier Reserves

The Company establishes reserves against amounts due from its suppliers relating to various price and rebate incentives, including deductions or billings taken against payments otherwise due them from the Company. These reserve estimates are established based on the judgment of Company management after carefully considering the status of current outstanding claims, historical experience with the suppliers, the specific incentive programs and any other pertinent information available to the Company. The Company evaluates the amounts due from its suppliers on a continual basis and adjusts the reserve estimates when appropriate based on changes in factual circumstances. The ultimate outcome of any outstanding claim may be different than the Company's estimate.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2011-05, "Comprehensive Income: Presentation of Comprehensive Income." ASU No. 2011-05 requires an entity to present the total of comprehensive income, the components of net income, and the components of other comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate, but consecutive statements. ASU No. 2011-05 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating its presentation options under ASU No. 2011-05; however, it does not expect adoption of this guidance to impact the Company's consolidated financial statements other than the change in presentation. The company intends to adopt this ASU in its quarter ending December 31, 2012.

In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU No. 2011-08, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill for Impairment." Under ASU No. 2011-08, an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If the entity determines that this threshold is not met, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary. ASU No. 2011-08 is effective for fiscal years that begin after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. The Company intends to adopt this ASU in its fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012.

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU No. 2012-02, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment." ASU No. 2012-02 simplifies how an entity tests indefinite-lived intangible assets (other than goodwill) for impairment by providing entities with an option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing is necessary. An entity would continue to calculate the fair value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset if the asset fails the qualitative assessment, while no further analysis would be required if it passes. ASU No. 2012-02 is effective for annual and interim indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012, and early adoption is permitted. The Company intends to adopt this ASU in its fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012.

Note 2. Acquisitions

TheraCom, LLC

In November 2011, the Company acquired TheraCom, LLC ("TheraCom"), a subsidiary of CVS Caremark Corporation, for a purchase price of \$257.2 million, net of a working capital adjustment. TheraCom is a leading provider of commercialization support services for the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industry, specifically providing reimbursement and patient support services. TheraCom's capabilities complement those of the Lash Group, a business within ABCS, and significantly increase the size and scope of its consulting services. TheraCom's annualized revenues are approximately \$700 million, the majority of which are provided by the specialized distribution component of the integrated reimbursement support services for certain unique prescription products. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, TheraCom sales to ABDC were \$72.2 million, which were eliminated from the Company's consolidated financial statements. For segment presentation, TheraCom is included in Other.

The purchase price was allocated to the underlying assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their fair values at the date of the acquisition. The purchase price exceeded the fair value of the net tangible and intangible assets acquired by \$180.2 million, which was allocated to goodwill. The fair values of significant tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed were as follows: accounts receivable of \$119.3 million, merchandise inventories of \$41.7 million, and accounts payable of \$153.2 million. The fair value of intangible assets acquired of \$68.8 million consists of customer relationships of \$57.1 million, software technology of \$7.9 million, and trade names of

\$3.8 million. The Company is amortizing the fair values of the acquired customer relationships over their remaining useful lives of 15 years, and amortizing the fair values of software technology and trade names over their remaining useful lives of 5 years. All of the goodwill resulting from the acquisition is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

[Table of Contents](#)**World Courier**

In April 2012, the Company acquired World Courier for a purchase price of \$518.0 million, net of a working capital adjustment. World Courier is a leading global specialty transportation and logistics provider for the biopharmaceutical industry. World Courier further strengthens the Company's service offerings to global pharmaceutical manufacturers and provides an established platform for the introduction of our specialty services outside North America. It operates in over 50 countries and has approximately 2,500 employees. World Courier's annual revenues are estimated to be approximately \$500 million. For segment presentation, World Courier is included in Other.

The purchase price has been preliminarily allocated to the underlying assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their estimated fair values at the date of the acquisition. The purchase price currently exceeds the estimated fair value of the net tangible and intangible assets acquired by \$263.7 million, which was allocated to goodwill. The Company is in the process of finalizing its fair value estimates for certain contingent liabilities assumed and the income tax assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The estimated fair value of intangible assets acquired of \$250.0 million consists of a trade name of \$110.5 million, customer relationships of \$130.5 million, and software technology of \$9.0 million. The trade name has been determined to have an indefinite life. The Company is amortizing the estimated fair values of the acquired customer relationships and software technology over the remaining estimated useful lives of 16 years and 5 years, respectively. Goodwill resulting from the acquisition is not expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

The Company has reflected revenues of \$959.9 million and pre-tax earnings of \$24.1 million related to the acquisitions of TheraCom and World Courier in its consolidated results of operations from the dates of their respective acquisitions. Pro forma results of operations for the aforementioned acquisitions for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, as if such acquisitions had been completed as of the beginning of fiscal 2011, have not been presented because the pro forma results are not materially different from the Company's actual results for the periods indicated.

Note 3. Discontinued Operations

As of September 30, 2012, the Company committed to a plan to divest its packaging and clinical trials services business, AndersonBrecon ("AB") to allow it to focus on its distribution, specialty, and manufacturer services businesses. The Company has classified AB's assets and liabilities as held for sale in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and has classified AB's operating results as discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations for all periods presented. Previously, AB was included in the Company's Other reportable segment. AB's revenue and income before income taxes were as follows:

(in thousands)	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Revenue	\$ 230,894	\$ 213,714	\$ 177,519
Income before income taxes	\$ 16,208	\$ 15,907	\$ 11,607

The following table summarizes the assets and liabilities of AB (in thousands):

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 33,202	\$ 43,353
Merchandise inventories	32,327	23,433
Property and equipment, net	95,578	100,054
Goodwill and other intangible assets	56,919	57,364
Other assets	962	1,233
Assets held for sale	218,988	225,437
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	14,589	10,687
Accrued expenses and other	14,311	12,426
Other liabilities	19,938	19,425
Liabilities held for sale	48,838	42,538
Net assets	\$ 170,150	\$ 182,899



[Table of Contents](#)

Note 4. Income Taxes

The following illustrates domestic and foreign income (loss) before income taxes (in thousands):

	Fiscal year ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Domestic	\$ 1,193,047	\$ 1,106,369	\$ 1,002,669
Foreign	(29,916)	8,365	13,493
Total	\$ 1,163,131	\$ 1,114,734	\$ 1,016,162

The income tax provision is as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Current provision:			
Federal	\$ 356,843	\$ 194,816	\$ 265,862
State and local	32,438	26,527	34,478
Foreign	5,026	3,473	1,497
	<u>394,307</u>	<u>224,816</u>	<u>301,837</u>
Deferred provision:			
Federal	47,348	174,694	68,289
State and local	11,959	20,462	12,693
Foreign	1,331	(1,170)	3,541
	<u>60,638</u>	<u>193,986</u>	<u>84,523</u>
Provision for income taxes	\$ 454,945	\$ 418,802	\$ 386,360

A reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate to the effective income tax rate is as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Statutory federal income tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State and local income tax rate, net of federal tax benefit	2.3	1.7	3.3
Foreign	0.3	-	-
Other	1.5	0.9	(0.3)
Effective income tax rate	<u>39.1%</u>	<u>37.6%</u>	<u>38.0%</u>

Deferred income taxes reflect the future tax consequences of differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their financial reporting amounts. Significant components of the Company's deferred tax liabilities (assets) are as follows (in thousands):

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Merchandise inventories	\$ 985,571	\$ 898,655
Property and equipment	133,172	130,341
Goodwill and other intangible assets	250,789	144,096
Other	705	1,588
Gross deferred tax liabilities	<u>1,370,237</u>	<u>1,174,680</u>
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	(74,609)	(41,410)
Capital loss carryforwards	(230,395)	(230,122)
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(30,856)	(32,882)
Accrued expenses	(9,651)	(462)
Employee and retiree benefits	(17,392)	(24,206)
Stock options	(28,197)	(25,697)
Other	(58,229)	(44,703)

Gross deferred tax assets	(449,329)	(399,482)
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	268,379	249,906
Deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	<u>(180,950)</u>	<u>(149,576)</u>
Net deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$ 1,189,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,025,104</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

The following tax carryforward information is presented as of September 30, 2012. The Company had \$21.5 million of potential tax benefits from federal net operating loss carryforwards expiring in 9 to 19 years, \$51.4 million of potential tax benefits from state net operating loss carryforwards expiring in 1 to 20 years and \$21.1 million of potential tax benefits from foreign net operating loss carryforwards, which have varying expiration dates. Included in the state net operating loss carryforwards is \$6.0 million of potential tax benefits that if realized would be an increase to additional paid-in-capital and \$14.8 million of potential tax benefits that if realized would reduce income tax expense. The Company had \$230.4 million of potential tax benefits from capital loss carryforwards expiring in 2 to 4 years. The Company had \$1.4 million of state tax credit carryforwards.

In connection with the acquisition of World Courier, the Company acquired net operating loss carryforwards totaling approximately \$78 million. The Company agreed with the sellers of World Courier to reimburse them for the Company's utilization of all U.S. net operating loss carryforwards and certain foreign net operating loss carryforwards that existed as of the acquisition date and will be realized by the Company through 2017. As such, the Company has recorded a deferred tax asset, net of valuation allowance, for the net operating losses expected to be realized and an offsetting liability for the amount to be repaid to the sellers as part of the preliminary purchase price allocation for World Courier. The amounts recorded are preliminary and subject to finalization.

In fiscal 2012, the Company increased the valuation allowance on deferred tax assets by \$18.5 million primarily due to the addition of certain foreign net operating loss carryforwards. In fiscal 2011, the Company increased the valuation allowance on deferred tax assets by \$14.6 million primarily due to the addition of certain state net operating loss carryforwards.

In fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, tax benefits of \$25.7 million, \$39.7 million, and \$21.0 million, respectively, related to the exercise of employee stock options and lapse of restricted shares were recorded as additional paid-in capital.

Income tax payments, net of refunds, were \$302.1 million, \$214.6 million and \$257.8 million in the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, and various states and foreign jurisdictions. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local, or foreign income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2009.

As of September 30, 2012 and 2011, the Company had unrecognized tax benefits, defined as the aggregate tax effect of differences between tax return positions and the benefits recognized in the Company's financial statements, of \$43.3 million and \$45.7 million, respectively (\$30.1 million and \$30.9 million, net of federal benefit, respectively). If recognized, these tax benefits would reduce income tax expense and the effective tax rate. As of September 30, 2012 and 2011, included in these amounts are \$6.3 million and \$9.9 million of interest and penalties, respectively, which the Company records in income tax expense.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits, excluding interest and penalties, in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 is as follows (in thousands):

Balance at September 30, 2009	\$ 37,649
Additions of tax positions of the current year	6,710
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	737
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(4,826)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(2,810)
Expiration of statutes of limitations	(630)
Balance at September 30, 2010	36,830
Additions of tax positions of the current year	5,866
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	3,592
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(386)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(7,136)
Expiration of statutes of limitations	(2,963)
Balance at September 30, 2011	35,803
Additions of tax positions of the current year	6,094
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	1,045
Additions of tax positions due to acquisitions	2,748
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(5,177)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(2,286)

Expiration of statutes of limitations	(1,237)
Balance at September 30, 2012	<u>\$ 36,990</u>

During the next 12 months, it is reasonably possible that state tax audit resolutions and the expiration of statutes of limitations could result in a reduction of unrecognized tax benefits by approximately \$2.3 million.

Cumulative undistributed earnings of international subsidiaries were \$93.0 million at September 30, 2012. No deferred Federal income taxes were provided for the undistributed earnings as they are permanently reinvested in the Company's international operations. It is not practicable to estimate the amount of U.S. tax that would result upon the eventual repatriation of such earnings.

[Table of Contents](#)

Note 5. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Following is a summary of the changes in the carrying value of goodwill for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012 and 2011 (in thousands):

	Pharmaceutical Distribution	Other	Total
Goodwill at September 30, 2010	\$ 2,431,690	\$ 70,044	\$ 2,501,734
Goodwill recognized in connection with acquisitions (see Note 2)	17,495	8,412	25,907
Foreign currency translation	(1,760)	-	(1,760)
Goodwill impairment	-	(3,001)	(3,001)
Goodwill at September 30, 2011	2,447,425	75,455	2,522,880
Goodwill recognized in connection with acquisitions (see Note 2)	(134)	444,554	444,420
Foreign currency translation	5,797	-	5,797
Goodwill at September 30, 2012	<u>\$ 2,453,088</u>	<u>\$ 520,009</u>	<u>\$ 2,973,097</u>

Following is a summary of other intangible assets (in thousands):

	September 30, 2012			September 30, 2011		
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Indefinite-lived intangibles – trade names	\$ 344,004	\$ -	\$ 344,004	\$ 233,348	\$ -	\$ 233,348
Finite-lived intangibles:						
Customer relationships	279,656	(75,540)	204,116	90,953	(58,055)	32,898
Other	68,099	(35,771)	32,328	45,265	(28,671)	16,594
Total other intangible assets	<u>\$ 691,759</u>	<u>\$ (111,311)</u>	<u>\$ 580,448</u>	<u>\$ 369,566</u>	<u>\$ (86,726)</u>	<u>\$ 282,840</u>

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company recorded a goodwill impairment charge of \$3.0 million and a customer relationship impairment charge of \$3.5 million relating to one of its smaller business units. For segment presentation, this charge was included in Other.

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, the Company recorded trade name impairment charges totaling \$3.2 million relating to certain of its smaller business units. For segment presentation, this charge was included in Other.

Amortization expense for other intangible assets was \$23.5 million, \$14.6 million, and \$14.4 million in the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively. Amortization expense for other intangible assets is estimated to be \$27.2 million in fiscal 2013, \$25.4 million in fiscal 2014, \$21.3 million in fiscal 2015, \$20.3 million in fiscal 2016, \$16.9 million in 2017 and \$125.3 million thereafter.

Note 6. Debt

Debt consisted of the following:

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Blanco revolving credit facility	\$ -	\$ 55,000
Receivables securitization facility due 2015	-	-
Multi-currency revolving credit facility at 2.22% and 2.48%, respectively, due 2017	50,839	21,851
\$392,326, 5 ⁵ / ₈ % senior notes due 2012	-	392,000
\$500,000, 5 ⁷ / ₈ % senior notes due 2015	499,091	498,822
\$400,000, 4 ⁷ / ₈ % senior notes due 2019	397,485	397,190
\$500,000, 3 ¹ / ₂ % senior notes due 2021	499,355	-
Other	-	89

Total debt	1,446,770	1,364,952
Less current portion	-	392,089
Total, net of current portion	<u>\$ 1,446,770</u>	<u>\$ 972,863</u>

Long-Term Debt

In February 2012, the Company repaid the borrowings under the Blanco Credit Facility, which was terminated.

[Table of Contents](#)

The Company has a multi-currency senior unsecured credit facility for \$700 million, which was scheduled to expire in March 2015 (the "Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility"), with a syndicate of lenders. In October 2011, the Company entered into an amendment with the syndicate of lenders to extend the maturity date of the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility to October 2016. The amendment also reduced the Company's borrowing rates and facility fees. In November 2012, the Company further extended the maturity date to November 2017. Interest on borrowings under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility accrues at specified rates based on the Company's debt rating and ranges from 68 basis points to 155 basis points over LIBOR/EURIBOR/Bankers Acceptance Stamping Fee, as applicable (90 basis points over LIBOR/EURIBOR/Bankers Acceptance Stamping Fee at September 30, 2012). Additionally, interest on borrowings denominated in Canadian dollars may accrue at the greater of the Canadian prime rate or the CDOR rate. The Company pays facility fees to maintain the availability under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility at specified rates based on the Company's debt rating, ranging from 7 basis points to 20 basis points, annually, of the total commitment (10 basis points at September 30, 2012). The Company may choose to repay or reduce its commitments under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility at any time. The Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility contains covenants, including compliance with a financial leverage ratio test, as well as others that impose limitations on, among other things, indebtedness of excluded subsidiaries and asset sales.

The Company has \$500 million of 5⁷/₈% senior notes due September 15, 2015 (the "2015 Notes"), \$400 million of 4⁷/₈% senior notes due November 15, 2019 (the "2019 Notes"), and \$500 million of 3¹/₂% senior notes due November 15, 2021 (the "2021 Notes") (together, the "Notes"). The 2015 Notes, 2019 Notes, and 2021 Notes were sold at 99.5%, 99.2%, and 99.858% of the principal amount, respectively, and have effective interest yields of 5.94%, 4.98%, and 3.52% respectively. Interest on the Notes is payable semiannually in arrears. Costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Notes were deferred and are being amortized over the terms of the notes.

All of the Notes and the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility were previously guaranteed on a joint and several basis by certain of the Company's subsidiaries, which were known as the guarantor subsidiaries. On June 29, 2012, in accordance with the terms of the documents governing the underlying obligations, each of the guarantor subsidiaries was released from its obligations under the guarantee of the Notes and the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility. As a result, the Company no longer discloses selected consolidating financial statements of its parent and its guarantors and non-guarantor subsidiaries.

The indentures governing the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility and the Notes contain restrictions and covenants which include limitations on additional indebtedness; distributions to stockholders; the repurchase of stock and the making of other restricted payments; issuance of preferred stock; creation of certain liens; transactions with subsidiaries and other affiliates; and certain corporate acts such as mergers, consolidations, and the sale of substantially all assets. An additional covenant requires compliance with a financial leverage ratio test.

Receivables Securitization Facility

The Company has a \$700 million receivables securitization facility ("Receivables Securitization Facility"), which was scheduled to expire in April 2014. In October 2011, the Company entered into an amendment to the Receivables Securitization Facility to extend the maturity date to October 2014. The amendment also reduced the Company's borrowing rates. In November 2012, the Company further extended the maturity date to November 2015. The Company has available to it an accordion feature whereby the commitment on the Receivables Securitization Facility may be increased by up to \$250 million, subject to lender approval, for seasonal needs during the December and March quarters. Interest rates are based on prevailing market rates for short-term commercial paper or LIBOR plus a program fee of 75 basis points. The Company pays an unused fee of 37.5 basis points, annually, to maintain the availability under the Receivables Securitization Facility. At September 30, 2012, there were no borrowings outstanding under the Receivables Securitization Facility. In connection with the Receivables Securitization Facility, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation sells on a revolving basis certain accounts receivable to Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, a wholly owned special purpose entity, which in turn sells a percentage ownership interest in the receivables to commercial paper conduits sponsored by financial institutions. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation is the servicer of the accounts receivable under the Receivables Securitization Facility. After the maximum limit of receivables sold has been reached and as sold receivables are collected, additional receivables may be sold up to the maximum amount available under the facility. The facility is a financing vehicle utilized by the Company because it generally offers an attractive interest rate relative to other financing sources. The Company securitizes its trade accounts, which are generally non-interest bearing, in transactions that are accounted for as borrowings. The Receivables Securitization Facility contains similar covenants to the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility.

Commercial Paper Program

On October 31, 2011, the Company established a commercial paper program whereby it may from time to time issue short-term promissory notes in an aggregate amount of up to \$700 million at any one time. Amounts available under the program may be borrowed, repaid, and re-borrowed from time to time. The maturities on the notes will vary, but may not exceed 365 days from the date of issuance. The notes will bear interest rates, if interest bearing, or will be sold at a discount from their face amounts. The commercial paper program does not increase the Company's borrowing capacity as it is fully backed by the Company's Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility. There were no borrowings under the commercial paper program at September 30, 2012.

Other Information

Scheduled future principal payments of long-term debt are \$500.0 million in fiscal 2015, \$50.8 in fiscal 2017, and \$900.0 million thereafter.

Interest paid on the above indebtedness during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 was \$84.5 million, \$74.2 million, and \$63.8 million, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

Total amortization of financing fees and the accretion of original issue discounts, which are recorded as components of interest expense, were \$5.2 million, \$4.7 million, and \$5.0 million, for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

Note 7. Stockholders' Equity and Earnings per Share

The authorized capital stock of the Company consists of 600,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Common Stock"), and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Preferred Stock").

The board of directors is authorized to provide for the issuance of shares of Preferred Stock in one or more series with various designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights and qualifications, limitations or restrictions. Except as required by law, or as otherwise provided by the board of directors of the Company, the holders of Preferred Stock will have no voting rights and will not be entitled to notice of meetings of stockholders. Holders of Preferred Stock will be entitled to receive, when declared by the board of directors, out of legally available funds, dividends at the rates fixed by the board of directors for the respective series of Preferred Stock, and no more, before any dividends will be declared and paid, or set apart for payment, on Common Stock with respect to the same dividend period. No shares of Preferred Stock have been issued as of September 30, 2012.

The holders of the Company's Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share and have the exclusive right to vote for the board of directors and for all other purposes as provided by law. Subject to the rights of holders of the Company's Preferred Stock, holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive ratably on a per share basis such dividends and other distributions in cash, stock or property of the Company as may be declared by the board of directors from time to time out of the legally available assets or funds of the Company.

The following table illustrates the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of income taxes, as of September 30, 2012 and 2011 (in thousands):

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Pension and postretirement adjustments (See Note 8)	\$ (45,828)	\$ (47,366)
Foreign currency translation	15,207	(3,228)
Other	(166)	(274)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	<u>\$ (30,787)</u>	<u>\$ (50,868)</u>

In November 2008, the Company's board of directors authorized a program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$500 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2009, the Company purchased 23.3 million shares of Common Stock under this program for a total of \$431.9 million. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, the Company purchased 2.8 million shares of its Common Stock for a total of \$68.1 million to complete its authorization under this program.

In November 2009, the Company's board of directors authorized a program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$500 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, the Company purchased 14.4 million shares of its Common Stock under this program for a total of \$401.9 million. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company purchased 3.2 million shares of its Common Stock for a total of \$98.1 million to complete its authorization under this program.

In September 2010, the Company's board of directors authorized a program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$500 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company purchased 13.3 million shares of its Common Stock for a total of \$500.0 million to complete its authorization under this program.

In August 2011, the Company's board of directors authorized a program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$750 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company purchased 6.6 million shares of its Common Stock for a total of \$250.0 million. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Company purchased 13.4 million shares of its Common Stock for \$500.0 to complete its authorization under this program.

In May 2012, the Company's board of directors authorized a new program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$750 million of its outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. On August 13, 2012, the Company entered into an Accelerated Share Repurchase ("ASR") transaction with a financial institution and paid \$650 million for an initial delivery of 16.8 million shares. The initial payment of \$650 million funded stock purchases of \$647.2 million, \$2.0 million of previously declared dividends that were scheduled to be paid on September 4, 2012, and \$0.8 million in other fees. The number of shares ultimately purchased was based on the volume-weighted average price of the Company's Common Stock during the term of the ASR. The ASR transaction was settled on

October 9, 2012, at which time the Company received 0.1 million incremental shares. In addition to the ASR transaction, during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Company purchased 0.2 million of its Common Stock for a total of \$5.9 million. The Company had \$96.9 million of availability remaining under this share repurchase program as of September 30, 2012.

On December 30, 2011, the Company retired 238.8 million shares of its treasury stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

Basic earnings per share is computed on the basis of the weighted average number of shares of Common Stock outstanding during the periods presented. Diluted earnings per share is computed on the basis of the weighted average number of shares of Common Stock outstanding during the periods plus the dilutive effect of stock options and restricted stock. The following table (in thousands) is a reconciliation of the numerator and denominator of the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share.

	September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average common shares outstanding – basic	252,906	272,471	282,258
Effect of dilutive securities – stock options and restricted stock	3,997	5,246	4,988
Weighted average common shares outstanding – diluted	<u>256,903</u>	<u>277,717</u>	<u>287,246</u>

The potentially dilutive employee stock options that were antidilutive for fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 were 2.1 million, 2.0 million, and 2.1 million, respectively.

Note 8. Pension and Other Benefit Plans

The Company sponsors various retirement benefit plans, including defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, postretirement medical plans and a deferred compensation plan covering eligible employees. Expenses relating to these plans were \$20.3 million, \$19.3 million, and \$20.9 million in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

The Company recognizes the funded status (the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the projected benefit obligations) of its defined benefit pension plans and postretirement benefit plans in its balance sheet, with a corresponding adjustment to accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of income taxes. Included in accumulated other comprehensive loss at September 30, 2012 are net actuarial losses of \$78.5 million (\$45.8 million, net of income taxes). The net actuarial loss in accumulated other comprehensive loss that is expected to be amortized into fiscal 2013 net periodic pension expense is \$5.2 million (\$3.0 million, net of income taxes).

Defined Benefit Plans

The Company provides a benefit for certain employees under two different noncontributory defined benefit pension plans consisting of a salaried plan and a supplemental executive retirement plan. Both plans are closed to new participants and benefits that can be earned by active participants in the plans are limited. For each employee, the benefits are based on years of service and average compensation. Pension costs, which are computed using the projected unit credit cost method, are funded to at least the minimum level required by government regulations.

The Company has an unfunded supplemental executive retirement plan for certain former officers and key employees. This plan is closed to new participants and benefits that can be earned by active participants are limited. This plan is a "target" benefit plan, with the annual lifetime benefit based upon a percentage of salary during the five final years of pay at age 62, offset by several other sources of income including benefits payable under a prior supplemental retirement plan.

[Table of Contents](#)

The following table sets forth (in thousands) a reconciliation of the changes in the Company-sponsored defined benefit pension plans:

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Change in Projected Benefit Obligations:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 154,887	\$ 142,982
Interest cost	6,560	7,036
Actuarial losses	17,942	11,287
Benefit payments	(13,134)	(6,446)
Other	(11)	28
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 166,244</u>	<u>\$ 154,887</u>
Change in Plan Assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 122,242	\$ 113,475
Actual return on plan assets	26,775	4,014
Employer contributions	23,444	12,185
Expenses	(936)	(986)
Benefit payments	(13,134)	(6,446)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 158,391</u>	<u>\$ 122,242</u>
Funded Status and Amounts Recognized:		
Funded status	\$ (7,853)	\$ (32,645)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (7,853)</u>	<u>\$ (32,645)</u>
Amounts recognized in the balance sheets consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (4,456)	\$ (10,730)
Noncurrent liabilities	(3,397)	(21,915)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (7,853)</u>	<u>\$ (32,645)</u>

Weighted average assumptions used (as of the end of the fiscal year) in computing the benefit obligation were as follows:

	2012	2011
Discount rate	3.70%	4.60%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	8.00%	8.00%

The expected long-term rate of return for the plans represents the average rate of return to be earned on plan assets over the period the benefits included in the benefit obligation are to be paid.

The following table provides components of net periodic benefit cost for the Company-sponsored defined benefit pension plans together with contributions charged to expense for multi-employer union-administered defined benefit pension plans that the Company participates in (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost:			
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$ 6,560	\$ 7,036	\$ 6,959
Expected return on plan assets	(10,475)	(9,289)	(7,918)
Recognized net actuarial loss	4,758	4,768	3,964
Loss due to curtailments, settlements and other	1,518	828	52
Net periodic pension cost of defined benefit pension plans	<u>2,361</u>	<u>3,343</u>	<u>3,057</u>
Net pension cost of multi-employer plans	<u>294</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>364</u>

Total pension expense

\$ 2,655 \$ 3,683 \$ 3,421

[Table of Contents](#)

Weighted average assumptions used (as of the beginning of the fiscal year) in computing the net periodic benefit cost were as follows:

	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.60%	5.00%	5.55%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%

To determine the expected long-term rate of return on assets, the Company considered the current and expected asset allocations, as well as historical and expected returns on various categories of plan assets.

The Compensation and Succession Planning Committee ("Compensation Committee") of the Company's board of directors has delegated the administration of the pension and benefit plans to the Company's Benefits Committee, an internal committee, composed of senior finance, human resources and legal executives. The Benefits Committee is responsible for oversight of the investment management of the assets of the Company's pension plans and the investment options under the Company's savings plans as well as the performance of the investment advisers and plan administrators. The Benefits Committee has adopted an investment policy for the Company's pension plan, which includes guidelines regarding, among other things, the selection of acceptable asset classes, allowable ranges of holdings, rebalancing of assets, the definition of acceptable securities within each class, and investment performance expectations.

The investment portfolio contains a diversified portfolio of investment categories, including equities, fixed income securities and cash. Securities are also diversified in terms of domestic and international securities and large cap and small cap stocks. The actual and target asset allocations expressed as a percentage of the plans' assets at the measurement date are as follows:

	Pension Asset Allocation		Target Allocation	
	2012	2011	2012	2011
Asset Category:				
Equity securities	42%	53%	42%	60%
Debt securities	58	47	58	40
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%

The investment goals are to achieve the optimal return possible within the specific risk parameters and, at a minimum, produce results, which achieve the plans' assumed interest rate for funding the plans over a full market cycle. High levels of risk and volatility are reduced by maintaining diversified portfolios. Allowable investments include government-backed fixed income securities, investment grade corporate bonds, residential backed mortgage securities, equity securities and cash equivalents. Prohibited investments include unregistered or restricted stock, commodities, margin trading, options and futures, short-selling, venture capital, private placements, real estate and other high risk investments.

The fair value of the Company's pension plan assets, totaling \$158.4 million and \$122.2 million at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, is determined using a fair value hierarchy by asset class. The fair value hierarchy has three levels based on the reliability of the inputs to determine fair value. Level 1 refers to fair values determined based on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 refers to fair values estimated using significant other observable inputs and Level 3 includes fair values estimated using significant non-observable inputs.

The Company's pension plan assets at September 30, 2012 were comprised of \$0.9 million invested in money market funds, \$66.4 million invested in commingled equity funds, and \$91.1 million invested in commingled fixed-income funds. The Company's pension plan assets at September 30, 2011 were comprised of \$0.9 million invested in money market funds, \$65.1 million invested in commingled equity funds, and \$56.2 million invested in commingled fixed income funds. The fair values of the money market funds were determined using the Level 1 hierarchy. The fair values of the equity and fixed-income commingled funds, which have daily net asset values derived from the underlying securities, were primarily determined by using the Level 2 hierarchy.

As of September 30, 2012 and 2011 all of the Company's defined benefit pension plans had accumulated and projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The amounts related to these plans were as follows (in thousands):

	2012		2011	
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	166,244	\$	154,887
Projected benefit obligation	\$	166,244	\$	154,887

Plan assets at fair value	\$	158,391	\$	122,242
---------------------------	----	---------	----	---------

[Table of Contents](#)

Although the Company was not required to contribute to its salaried benefit plan in fiscal 2012 or 2011, it elected to make contributions of \$15.0 million and \$10.0 million, respectively. Expected benefit payments over the next ten years, are anticipated to be paid as follows (in thousands):

	Pension Benefits	
Fiscal Year:		
2013	\$	10,257
2014		6,393
2015		6,755
2016		7,554
2017		8,319
2018-2022		40,839
Total	\$	80,117

Expected benefit payments are based on the same assumptions used to measure the benefit obligations.

Postretirement Benefit Plans

The Company provides medical benefits to certain retirees. The plans are closed to new participants and benefits that can be earned by active participants are limited. Employees became eligible for such postretirement benefits after meeting certain age and years of service criteria. As a result of special termination benefit packages previously offered, the Company also provides dental and life insurance benefits to a limited number of retirees and their dependents. These benefit plans are unfunded.

The following table sets forth (in thousands) a reconciliation of the changes in the Company-sponsored postretirement benefit plans:

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Change in Accumulated Benefit Obligations:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 11,500	\$ 12,777
Interest cost	501	604
Actuarial loss (gain)	116	(538)
Benefit payments	(1,307)	(1,343)
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 10,810</u>	<u>\$ 11,500</u>
Change in Plan Assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ -	\$ -
Employer contributions	1,307	1,343
Benefit payments	(1,307)	(1,343)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Funded Status and Amounts Recognized:		
Funded status	<u>\$ (10,810)</u>	<u>\$ (11,500)</u>
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (10,810)</u>	<u>\$ (11,500)</u>
Amounts recognized in the balance sheets consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (943)	\$ (1,186)
Noncurrent liabilities	(9,867)	(10,314)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (10,810)</u>	<u>\$ (11,500)</u>

Weighted average assumptions used (as of the end of the fiscal year) in computing the funded status of the plans were as follows:

	2012	2011
Discount rate	3.70%	4.60%
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.82%	8.10%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline	4.50%	4.50%

Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate

2022

2021

[Table of Contents](#)

Assumed health care trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one-percentage-point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would have the following effect (in thousands):

	One Percentage Point	
	Increase	Decrease
Effect on total service and interest cost components	\$ 54	\$ (46)
Effect on benefit obligation	\$ 1,182	\$ (1,002)

The following table provides components of net periodic benefit cost for the Company-sponsored postretirement benefit plans (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost:			
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$ 501	\$ 604	\$ 634
Recognized net actuarial gains	(958)	(455)	(532)
Total postretirement (income)/benefit expense	<u>\$ (457)</u>	<u>\$ 149</u>	<u>\$ 102</u>

Weighted average assumptions used (as of the beginning of the fiscal year) in computing the net periodic benefit cost were as follows:

	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.60%	5.00%	5.55%
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	8.10%	8.39%	8.25%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2022	2021	2020

Expected postretirement benefit payments over the next ten years are anticipated to be paid as follows (in thousands):

	Postretirement Benefits
Fiscal Year:	
2013	\$ 943
2014	886
2015	730
2016	693
2017	657
2018-2022	2,863
Total	<u>\$ 6,772</u>

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company sponsors the AmerisourceBergen Employee Investment Plan, which is a defined contribution 401(k) plan covering salaried and certain hourly employees. Eligible participants may contribute to the plan from 1% to 25% of their regular compensation before taxes. The Company contributes \$1.00 for each \$1.00 invested by the participant up to the first 3% of the participant's salary and \$0.50 for each additional \$1.00 invested by the participant of up to an additional 2% of salary. An additional discretionary contribution, in an amount not to exceed the limits established by the Internal Revenue Code, may also be made depending upon the Company's performance. All contributions are invested at the direction of the employee in one or more funds. All contributions vest immediately except for the discretionary contributions made by the Company that vest in full after five years of credited service.

The Company also sponsors the AmerisourceBergen Corporation Supplemental 401(k) Plan. This unfunded plan provides benefits for selected key management, including all of the Company's executive officers. This plan will provide eligible participants with an annual amount equal to 4% of the participant's base salary and bonus incentive to the extent that his or her compensation exceeds the annual compensation limit established by Section 401(a) (17) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Costs of the defined contribution plans charged to expense for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$16.4 million, \$15.4 million, and \$16.8 million, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

Deferred Compensation Plan

The Company sponsors the AmerisourceBergen Corporation 2001 Deferred Compensation Plan. This unfunded plan, under which 2.96 million shares of Common Stock are authorized for issuance, allows eligible officers, directors and key management employees to defer a portion of their annual compensation. The amount deferred may be allocated by the employee to cash, mutual funds or stock credits. Stock credits, including dividend equivalents, are equal to the full and fractional number of shares of Common Stock that could be purchased with the participant's compensation allocated to stock credits based on the average of closing prices of Common Stock during each month, plus, at the discretion of the board of directors, up to one-half of a share of Common Stock for each full share credited. Stock credit distributions are made in shares of Common Stock. No shares of Common Stock have been issued under the deferred compensation plan through September 30, 2012. The Company's liability relating to its deferred compensation plan as of September 30, 2012 and 2011 was \$10.5 million and \$8.5 million, respectively.

Note 9. Share-Based Compensation

Stock Options

The Company's employee stock option plans provide for the granting of incentive and nonqualified stock options to acquire shares of Common Stock to employees at a price not less than the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date the option is granted. Option terms and vesting periods are determined at the date of grant by the Compensation Committee of the board of directors. Employee options generally vest ratably, in equal amounts, over a four-year service period and expire in seven years (ten years for all grants issued prior to February 2008). The Company's non-employee director stock option plans provide for the granting of nonqualified stock options to acquire shares of Common Stock to non-employee directors at the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date of the grant. Non-employee director options vest ratably, in equal amounts, over a three-year service period and expire in ten years.

At September 30, 2012, employee and non-employee director stock options for an additional 20.4 million shares may be granted under the AmerisourceBergen Corporation Equity Incentive Plan.

The estimated fair values of options granted are expensed as compensation on a straight-line basis over the requisite service periods of the awards and are net of estimated forfeitures. The Company estimates the fair values of option grants using a binomial option pricing model. Expected volatilities are based on the historical volatility of the Company's Common Stock and other factors, such as implied market volatility. The Company uses historical exercise data, taking into consideration the optionees' ages at grant date, to estimate the terms for which the options are expected to be outstanding. The Company anticipates that the terms of options granted in the future will be similar to those granted in the past. The risk-free rates during the terms of such options are based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant.

The weighted average fair values of the options granted during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$6.36, \$7.43, and \$5.82, respectively. The following assumptions were used to estimate the fair values of options granted:

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average risk-free interest rate	0.59%	1.80%	1.76%
Expected dividend yield	1.39%	1.10%	1.14%
Weighted average volatility of common stock	25.63%	26.46%	27.11%
Weighted average expected life of the options	3.69 years	3.83 years	3.84 years

Changes to the above valuation assumptions could have a significant impact on share-based compensation expense. During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the Company recorded stock option expense of \$15.6 million, \$18.9 million, and \$21.9 million, respectively.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for its option plans for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
(000's)			(000's)
Outstanding at September 30, 2011	17,848	\$ 24	5 years

Granted	3,414	\$	37		
Exercised	(4,477)	\$	20		
Forfeited	(699)	\$	31		
Outstanding at September 30, 2012	<u>16,086</u>	\$	28	5 years	\$ 171,536
Exercisable at September 30, 2012	<u>8,485</u>	\$	23	4 years	\$ 132,756
Expected to vest after September 30, 2012	6,991	\$	34	6 years	\$ 34,789

[Table of Contents](#)

The intrinsic value of stock option exercises during fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 was \$82.1 million, \$118.5 million, and \$75.0 million, respectively.

A summary of the status of the Company's nonvested options as of September 30, 2012 and changes during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

	Options	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
	(000's)	
Nonvested at September 30, 2011	7,912	\$ 6
Granted	3,414	\$ 6
Vested	(3,034)	\$ 6
Forfeited	(691)	\$ 6
Nonvested at September 30, 2012	7,601	\$ 6

During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the total fair values of options vested were \$17.2 million, \$18.0 million, and \$18.8 million, respectively. Expected future compensation expense relating to the 7.6 million nonvested options outstanding as of September 30, 2012 is \$36.0 million, which will be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.5 years.

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units

Restricted shares vest in full after three years. The estimated fair value of restricted shares under the Company's restricted stock plans is determined by the product of the number of shares granted and the grant date market price of the Company's Common Stock. The estimated fair value of restricted shares is expensed on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of three years. During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the Company recorded restricted stock expense of \$9.0 million, \$8.5 million, and \$7.8 million, respectively.

A summary of the status of the Company's restricted shares as of September 30, 2012 and changes during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

	Restricted Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
	(000's)	
Nonvested at September 30, 2011	1,063	\$ 28
Granted	429	\$ 37
Vested	(343)	\$ 18
Forfeited	(91)	\$ 32
Nonvested at September 30, 2012	1,058	\$ 34

During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the total fair values of restricted shares vested were \$6.1 million, \$7.3 million, and \$9.4 million, respectively. Expected future compensation expense relating to the 1.1 million restricted shares outstanding as of September 30, 2012 is \$15.0 million, which will be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.5 years.

Performance Stock Units

Beginning in fiscal 2012, performance stock units were granted to certain executive employees under the Plan, which represent Common Stock potentially issuable in the future. Performance stock units vest at the end of a three-year performance period based on achievement of specific performance goals. Based on the extent to which the targets are achieved, vested shares may range from 0 percent to 150 percent of the target award amount. The fair value of performance stock units is determined by the grant date market price of our Common Stock and the compensation expense associated with nonvested performance stock units is dependent on our periodic assessment of the probability of the targets being achieved and our estimate of the number of shares that will ultimately be issued. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Company recognized \$1.5 million of compensation expense related to these performance stock units.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The stockholders approved the adoption of the AmerisourceBergen 2002 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, under which up to an aggregate of 16,000,000 shares of Common Stock may be sold to eligible employees (generally defined as employees with at least 30 days of service with the Company). Under this plan, the participants may elect to have the Company withhold up to 25% of base salary to purchase shares of the Company's Common Stock at a price equal to 95% of the fair market value of the stock on the last business day of each six-month purchase period. Each participant is limited to \$25,000 of purchases during each calendar year. During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the Company acquired 113,692 shares, 106,959 shares, and 220,367 shares, respectively, from the open market for issuance to participants in this plan. As of September 30, 2012, the Company has withheld \$1.2 million from eligible employees for the purchase of additional shares of Common Stock.

[Table of Contents](#)

Note 10. Leases and Other Commitments

At September 30, 2012, future minimum payments totaling \$319.6 million under noncancelable operating leases with remaining terms of more than one fiscal year were due as follows: 2013 – \$56.7 million; 2014 – \$52.3 million; 2015 – \$46.4 million; 2016 – \$38.9 million; 2017 – \$29.6 million; and thereafter – \$95.7 million. In the normal course of business, operating leases are generally renewed or replaced by other leases. Certain operating leases include escalation clauses. Total rental expense was \$65.3 million in fiscal 2012, \$53.3 million in fiscal 2011, and \$61.7 million in fiscal 2010.

The Company has commitments to purchase product from influenza vaccine manufacturers through the 2014/2015 flu season. The Company is required to purchase doses at prices it believes will represent market prices. The Company currently estimates its remaining purchase commitment under these agreements will be approximately \$76.4 million as of September 30, 2012.

The Company has commitments to purchase blood products from suppliers through December 31, 2012. The Company is required to purchase quantities at prices it believes will represent market prices. The Company currently estimates its remaining purchase commitment under these agreements will be approximately \$24.8 million as of September 30, 2012.

The Company outsources to IBM Global Services ("IBM") a significant portion of its corporate and AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation information technology activities including assistance with the implementation of the Company's new enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system. The remaining commitment under the Company's ten-year arrangement, as amended, which expires in June 2015, is approximately \$89.2 million as of September 30, 2012, of which \$35.1 million represents the Company's commitment in fiscal 2013.

Note 11. Employee Severance, Litigation and Other

The following table illustrates the charges incurred by the Company relating to employee severance, litigation and other for the three fiscal years ended September 30, 2012 (in thousands):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Employee severance	\$ 34,721	\$ 4,382	\$ (4,482)
Litigation costs	–	16,000	–
Costs relating to business acquisitions	11,100	3,185	–
Total employee severance, litigation and other	<u>\$ 45,821</u>	<u>\$ 23,567</u>	<u>\$ (4,482)</u>

During fiscal 2010, as a result of the final settlement of an executive employee matter, the Company reversed its liability relating to this matter by \$4.4 million.

During fiscal 2011, the Company introduced its Energiz program, which encompasses a combination of initiatives, to maximize salesforce productivity, improve customer contractual compliance, and drive efficiency by linking the Company's information technology capabilities more effectively with its operations. In connection with the Energiz program, which the Company has completed as of September 30, 2011, the Company terminated 103 employees and incurred \$4.4 million of severance costs.

In October 2011, the Company entered into a preliminary settlement agreement with respect to the Qui Tam Matter (see Note 12). The Company accrued \$16.0 million relating to this settlement.

During fiscal 2012, the Company introduced a number of initiatives, some of which were made possible as a result of efficiencies gained through the Company's ERP implementation, to improve its operating efficiency across many of its businesses and certain administrative functions. In connection with these initiatives, the Company recorded \$34.7 million of severance and other related costs and through September 30, 2012, 47 employees have been severed. Other costs include an estimated \$10.3 million liability to exit our participation in a multi-employer pension plan resulting from a planned ABDC distribution facility closure in fiscal 2013.

Employees receive their severance benefits over a period of time, generally not in excess of 12 months, or in the form of a lump-sum payment.

The following table displays the activity in accrued expenses and other from September 30, 2010 to September 30, 2012 related to the matters discussed above (in thousands):

	<u>Employee Severance</u>	<u>Litigation and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2010	\$ 1,134	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,991
Expense recorded during the period	4,382	19,185	23,567
Payments made during the period	(1,906)	(1,752)	(3,658)

Balance as of September 30, 2011	3,610	20,290	23,900
Expense recorded during the period	34,721	11,100	45,821
Payments made during the period	(5,668)	(13,537)	(19,205)
Balance as of September 30, 2012	<u>\$ 32,663</u>	<u>\$ 17,853</u>	<u>\$ 50,516</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

Note 12. Legal Matters and Contingencies

In the ordinary course of its business, the Company becomes involved in lawsuits, administrative proceedings, government subpoenas, and government investigations, including antitrust, commercial, environmental, product liability, intellectual property, regulatory, employment discrimination, and other matters. Significant damages or penalties may be sought from the Company in some matters, and some matters may require years for the Company to resolve. The Company establishes reserves based on its periodic assessment of estimates of probable losses. There can be no assurance that an adverse resolution of one or more matters during any subsequent reporting period will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations for that period or on the Company's financial condition.

Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care Civil Rebate Payment Order and Civil Complaint

On April 27, 2009, the Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care ("OMH") notified the Company's Canadian subsidiary, AmerisourceBergen Canada Corporation ("ABCC"), that it had entered a Rebate Payment Order requiring ABCC to pay C\$5.8 million to the Ontario Ministry of Finance. OMH maintained that it had reasonable grounds to believe that ABCC accepted rebates, directly or indirectly, in violation of the Ontario Drug Interchangeability and Dispensing Fee Act. OMH at the same time announced similar rebate payment orders against other wholesalers, generic manufacturers, pharmacies, and individuals. ABCC cooperated fully with OMH prior to the entry of the Order by responding fully to requests for information and/or documents and continued to cooperate. ABCC filed an appeal of the Order pursuant to OMH procedures in May 2009. In addition, on the same day that the Order was issued, OMH notified ABCC that it had filed a civil complaint with Health Canada (department of the Canadian government responsible for national public health) against ABCC for potential violations of the Canadian Food and Drug Act. Health Canada subsequently conducted an audit of ABCC, and ABCC cooperated fully with Health Canada in the conduct of the audit. The Company believes that ABCC did not violate the relevant statutes and regulations and conducted its business consistent with widespread industry practices. However, in order to resolve the matter, ABCC has agreed to pay OMH C\$0.7 million to settle the matter.

Qui Tam Matter

On October 24, 2011, the Company announced that it had reached a preliminary agreement for a civil settlement (the "Preliminary Settlement") with the United States Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of New York ("USAO"), the plaintiff states and the relator (collectively, the "Plaintiffs") of claims against two of the Company's business units, ASD Specialty Healthcare, Inc. ("ASD") and International Nephrology Network ("INN"), who were named, along with Amgen Inc., in a civil case filed under the qui tam provisions of the federal and various state civil False Claims Acts. The civil case was administratively closed after the Preliminary Settlement was reached. The Preliminary Settlement is subject to completion and approval of an executed written settlement agreement with the Plaintiffs, which the Company expects to finalize in 2013. The Company does not expect INN or ASD to admit any liability in connection with the settlement. The Company recorded a \$16 million charge in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011 in connection with the Preliminary Settlement.

The qui tam provisions of False Claims Acts permit a private person, known as a relator, to file civil actions under these statutes on behalf of the federal and state governments. The qui tam complaint against Amgen, ASD and INN was initially filed under seal by a former Amgen employee in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (the "District of Massachusetts case"). The Company first learned of the matter on January 21, 2009 when it received notice that the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of New York was investigating allegations in the sealed civil complaint. On October 30, 2009, 14 states filed a complaint to intervene in the case. However, following the resolution of a number of motions, including a motion to dismiss, filed in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts and appeals filed in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit in connection with the matter, only six states (California, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, New Mexico and New York) and the relator were permitted to proceed with their complaints until the case was administratively closed in connection with the Preliminary Settlement. The allegations in the closed case related to the distribution and sale of Amgen's anemia drug, Aranesp. ASD is a distributor of pharmaceuticals to physician practices and INN is a group purchasing organization for nephrologists and nephrology practices. The plaintiff states and/or the relator alleged that from 2002 through 2009 Amgen, ASD and INN offered remuneration to medical providers in violation of federal and state health laws to increase purchases and prescriptions of Aranesp and that these violations caused medical providers to submit false certifications and false claims for payment in violation of the federal and state civil False Claims Acts. Amgen, ASD and INN were also alleged to have caused healthcare providers to bill federal and state healthcare programs for Aranesp that was either not administered or administered, but medically unnecessary.

The Company has learned that there are prior and subsequent filings in one or more federal district courts, including a complaint filed by one of its former employees, that are under seal and involve allegations against the Company (and/or subsidiaries or businesses of the Company, including its group purchasing organization for oncologists and its oncology distribution business) similar to those raised in the District of Massachusetts case. ABSG has also received a subpoena from the USAO requesting production of documents and information relating to ABSG's Oncology Supply distribution center and pharmacy in Dothan, Alabama, which the Company believes could be related to a qui tam action that remains under seal. The Company is in the process of responding to the subpoena and is cooperating fully with the USAO. The Preliminary Settlement encompasses resolution of one of these other filings. The Company cannot predict the outcome of any other pending action in which any AmerisourceBergen entity is or may become a defendant.

[Table of Contents](#)

Subpoena from the United States Attorney's Office in New Jersey

On May 4, 2012, the Company's subsidiary, ABDC, received a subpoena from the United States Attorney's Office in New Jersey (the "USAO") in connection with a grand jury proceeding requesting documents concerning ABDC's program for controlling and monitoring diversion of controlled substances into channels other than for legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial purposes. ABDC also received a subpoena from the Drug Enforcement Administration ("DEA") in connection with the matter. In addition to requesting information on ABDC's diversion control program generally, the subpoenas also request documents concerning specific customers' purchases of controlled substances. ABDC is in the process of responding to the subpoenas and is cooperating fully with the USAO and the DEA. The Company cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

West Virginia Complaint

On June 26, 2012, the Attorney General of the State of West Virginia ("West Virginia") filed a complaint (the "Complaint") in the Circuit Court of Boone County, West Virginia, against a number of pharmaceutical wholesale distributors, including the Company's subsidiary, ABDC, alleging, among other things, that the distributors failed to provide effective controls and procedures to guard against diversion of controlled substances for illegitimate purposes in West Virginia. The Complaint also alleges that the distributors acted negligently by distributing controlled substances to pharmacies that serve individuals who abuse prescription pain medication and were unjustly enriched by such conduct, violated consumer credit and protection laws, created a public nuisance, and violated state antitrust laws in connection with the distribution of controlled substances. West Virginia is seeking injunctive relief to enjoin alleged violations of state regulations requiring suspicious order monitoring and reporting and to require defendants to fund a medical monitoring treatment program. The Complaint also seeks a jury trial to determine any losses and damages sustained by West Virginia as a result of the defendants' alleged conduct. On July 26, 2012, one of the defendants, J.M. Smith Corporation d/b/a Smith Drug Company, filed a Notice of Removal from the Circuit Court of Boone County, West Virginia to the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, and ABDC and all other defendants filed Consents to Removal. On August 27, West Virginia filed a Motion to Remand, to which J.M. Smith Corporate d/b/a Smith Drug Company, joined by all other defendants, filed a reply. The parties are currently waiting for a ruling on the removal papers by the Court. The Company cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

Note 13. Litigation Settlements

Antitrust Settlements

Numerous class action lawsuits have been filed against certain brand pharmaceutical manufacturers alleging that the manufacturer, by itself or in concert with others, took improper actions to delay or prevent generic drugs from entering the market. The Company has not been a named plaintiff in any of these class actions, but has been a member of the direct purchasers' class (i.e., those purchasers who purchase directly from these pharmaceutical manufacturers). None of the class actions has gone to trial, but some have settled in the past with the Company receiving proceeds from the settlement funds. During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the Company recognized gains of \$14.8 million, \$2.1 million, and \$20.7 million, respectively, relating to the above-mentioned class action lawsuits. These gains, which are net of attorney fees and estimated payments due to other parties, were recorded as reductions to cost of goods sold in the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Note 14. Business Segment Information

The Company is organized based upon the products and services it provides to its customers. The Company's operations are comprised the Pharmaceutical Distribution reportable segment and Other. The Pharmaceutical Distribution reportable segment consists of the AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation ("ABDC") and AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group ("ABSG") operating segments. Other consists of the AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services ("ABCS") and World Courier operating segments.

The Company has aggregated the operating segments of ABDC and ABSG into one reportable segment, the Pharmaceutical Distribution segment. The results of operations of the ABCS and World Courier operating segments are not significant enough to require separate reportable segment disclosure, and therefore have been included in Other for the purpose of reportable segment presentation.

The Company's ability to aggregate ABDC and ABSG into one reportable segment was based on the following:

the objective and basic principles of ASC 280;

the aggregation criteria as noted in ASC 280; and

the fact that ABDC and ABSG have similar economic characteristics.

The chief operating decision maker for the Company is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company whose function is to allocate resources to, and assess the performance of, the ABDC and ABSG operating segments. ABDC and ABSG each have an executive who functions as an operating segment manager whose role includes reporting directly to the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company on their respective operating segment's business activities, financial results and operating plans.

[Table of Contents](#)

The businesses of the Pharmaceutical Distribution operating segments are similar in that they service both healthcare providers and pharmaceutical manufacturers in the pharmaceutical supply channel. The distribution of pharmaceutical drugs has historically represented more than 95% of the Company's revenues. ABDC and ABSG each operate in a high volume and low margin environment and, as a result, their economic characteristics are similar. Each operating segment warehouses and distributes products in a similar manner. Additionally, each operating segment is subject, in whole or in part, to the same extensive regulatory environment under which the pharmaceutical distribution industry operates.

ABDC distributes a comprehensive offering of brand-name pharmaceuticals (including specialty pharmaceutical products) and generic pharmaceuticals, over-the-counter healthcare products, home healthcare supplies and equipment, and related services to a wide variety of healthcare providers, including acute care hospitals and health systems, independent and chain retail pharmacies, mail order pharmacies, medical clinics, long-term care and other alternate site pharmacies and other customers. ABDC also provides pharmacy management, staffing and other consulting services; scalable automated pharmacy dispensing equipment; medication and supply dispensing cabinets; and supply management software to a variety of retail and institutional healthcare providers. Additionally, ABDC delivers packaging solutions to institutional and retail healthcare providers.

ABSG, through a number of operating businesses, provides distribution and other services primarily to physicians who specialize in a variety of disease states, especially oncology, and to other healthcare providers, including dialysis clinics. ABSG also distributes plasma and other blood products, injectible pharmaceuticals and vaccines. Additionally, ABSG provides third party logistics and outcomes research, and other services for biotechnology and other pharmaceutical manufacturers.

The Company's use of the term "specialty pharmaceutical products" refers to drugs used to treat complex diseases, such as cancer, diabetes, and multiple sclerosis. Specialty pharmaceutical products are part of complex treatment regimens for serious conditions and diseases that generally require ongoing clinical monitoring. The Company believes the terms "specialty" and "specialty pharmaceutical products" are used consistently by industry participants and our competitors. However, we cannot be certain that other distributors of specialty products define these and other similar terms in exactly the same manner as we do.

As noted above, Other consists of the ABCS and World Courier operating segments. ABCS, through a number of operating businesses, provides commercialization support services including reimbursement support programs, outcomes research, contract field staffing, patient assistance and copay assistance programs, adherence programs, risk mitigation services, and other market access programs to pharmaceutical and biotechnology manufacturers. World Courier, which operates in over 50 countries, is a leading global specialty transportation and logistics provider for the biopharmaceutical industry.

The following tables illustrate reportable segment information for the periods indicated (in thousands):

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Revenue		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 78,349,334	\$ 79,753,118	\$ 77,552,936
Other	1,324,744	302,012	261,705
Intersegment eliminations	(184,482)	(51,286)	(38,181)
Revenue	<u>\$ 79,489,596</u>	<u>\$ 80,003,844</u>	<u>\$ 77,776,460</u>

Intersegment eliminations primarily represent the elimination of certain ABCS sales to the Pharmaceutical Distribution segment.

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Operating Income		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 1,226,430	\$ 1,181,959	\$ 1,051,292
Other	72,119	28,414	36,153
Employee severance, litigation and other	(45,821)	(23,567)	4,482
Operating income	<u>1,252,728</u>	<u>1,186,806</u>	<u>1,091,927</u>
Other (income) loss	(5,827)	(4,617)	3,372
Interest expense, net	95,424	76,689	72,393
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	<u>\$ 1,163,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,734</u>	<u>\$ 1,016,162</u>

Segment operating income is evaluated before employee severance, litigation and other; other (income) loss; and interest expense, net. All corporate office expenses are allocated to the operating segments within Pharmaceutical Distribution and Other.

At September 30,	Assets	
	2012	2011
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 13,875,381	\$ 14,365,828
Other	1,349,757	391,406
Assets held for sale	218,988	225,437
Total assets	\$ 15,444,126	\$ 14,982,671

[Table of Contents](#)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Depreciation & Amortization		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 112,707	\$ 94,125	\$ 72,017
Other	28,347	11,357	11,555
Total depreciation and amortization	\$ 141,054	\$ 105,482	\$ 83,572

Depreciation and amortization includes depreciation and amortization of property and equipment and intangible assets, but excludes amortization of deferred financing costs and other debt-related items which are included in interest expense.

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Capital Expenditures		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 116,729	\$ 145,151	\$ 166,916
Other	47,312	12,558	9,557
Total capital expenditures	\$ 164,041	\$ 157,709	\$ 176,473

Note 15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The recorded amounts of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable at September 30, 2012 and 2011 approximate fair value based upon the relatively short-term nature of these financial instruments. Within cash and cash equivalents, the Company had \$230.0 million and \$491.1 million of investments in money market accounts as of September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The fair values of the money market accounts were determined on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets, otherwise known as Level 1 inputs. The recorded amount of debt (see Note 6) and the corresponding fair value, which is estimated based on quoted market prices, as of September 30, 2012 were \$1,446.8 million and \$1,635.6 million, respectively. The recorded amount of debt and the corresponding fair value, which is estimated based on quoted market prices, as of September 30, 2011 were \$1,365.0 million and \$1,507.0 million, respectively. The fair values of debt were determined based on quoted market prices, otherwise known as Level 2 inputs.

Note 16. Quarterly Financial Information (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012				
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year
(In thousands, except per share amounts)					
Revenue	\$20,311,922	\$20,010,662	\$19,714,038	\$19,452,974	\$79,489,596
Gross profit (a)	\$ 583,917	\$ 685,091	\$ 680,542	\$ 719,548	\$ 2,669,098
Distribution, selling and administrative expenses, depreciation, and amortization	298,939	312,100	365,319	394,191	1,370,549
Employee severance, litigation and other	3,559	9,027	4,135	29,100	45,821
Operating income	\$ 281,419	\$ 363,964	\$ 311,088	\$ 296,257	\$ 1,252,728
Income from continuing operations	\$ 159,957	\$ 209,144	\$ 179,747	\$ 159,338	\$ 708,186
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax (b)	2,159	2,961	1,524	4,156	10,800
Net income	\$ 162,116	\$ 212,105	\$ 181,271	\$ 163,494	\$ 718,986
Earnings per share from continuing operations:					
Basic	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.80
Diluted	\$ 0.61	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.65	\$ 2.76
Earnings per share:					
Basic	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.82	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.67	\$ 2.84
Diluted	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.80

- (a) The fourth quarter of 2012 includes a gain of \$14.8 million from antitrust litigation settlements.
- (b) Includes income from AndersonBrecon, which has been classified as a discontinued operation.

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2011					
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year
(In thousands, except per share amounts)					
Revenue	\$19,842,946	\$19,711,214	\$20,102,496	\$20,347,188	\$80,003,844
Gross profit (a)	\$ 573,746	\$ 677,922	\$ 643,246	\$ 606,681	\$ 2,501,595
Distribution, selling and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization	298,198	316,297	331,039	339,182	1,284,716
Employee severance, litigation and other	–	–	–	23,567	23,567
Intangible asset impairments	–	–	–	6,506	6,506
Operating income	\$ 275,548	\$ 361,625	\$ 312,207	\$ 237,426	\$ 1,186,806
Income from continuing operations	\$ 160,090	\$ 211,960	\$ 181,236	\$ 142,646	\$ 695,932
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax (b)	410	2,421	3,183	4,678	10,692
Net income	\$ 160,500	\$ 214,381	\$ 184,419	\$ 147,324	\$ 706,624
Earnings per share from continuing operations:					
Basic	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.54	2.55
Diluted	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.76	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.53	2.51
Earnings per share:					
Basic	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.55	2.59
Diluted	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.54	2.54

(a) The third and fourth quarters of fiscal 2011 include gains of \$1.2 million and \$0.9 million, respectively, from antitrust litigation settlements.

(b) Includes income from AndersonBrecon, which has been classified as a discontinued operation.

Note 17. Subsequent Events

Dividend Increase

On November 1, 2012, the Company's board of directors increased the quarterly dividend paid on Common Stock by 62% and declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of \$0.21, payable on December 3, 2012 to shareholders of record on November 19, 2012.

New \$750 Million Share Repurchase Program

On November 1, 2012, the Company's board of directors authorized a new program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$750 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions.

[Table of Contents](#)

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures that are intended to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the Company's reports submitted under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC. These controls and procedures also are intended to ensure that information required to be disclosed in such reports is accumulated and communicated to management to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures.

The Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, with the participation of other members of the Company's management, have evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a – 15(e) and 15d – 15(e) under the Exchange Act) and have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective for their intended purposes as of the end of the period covered by this report.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes during the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2012 in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, those controls.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The management of AmerisourceBergen Corporation ("AmerisourceBergen" or the "Company") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. AmerisourceBergen's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

AmerisourceBergen's management assessed the effectiveness of AmerisourceBergen's internal control over financial reporting as of September 30, 2012. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in Internal Control-Integrated Framework. Based on management's assessment and those criteria, management has concluded that AmerisourceBergen's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of September 30, 2012.

During the third quarter of fiscal 2012, the Company acquired World Courier, Inc. ("World Courier"). The Company will begin the process of evaluating World Courier's internal controls during fiscal 2013. As permitted by related SEC staff interpretative guidance for newly acquired businesses, the Company excluded World Courier from management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of September 30, 2012. In the aggregate, World Courier represented 4.7% of the total assets and 0.3% of total revenues of the Company as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

[Table of Contents](#)

AmerisourceBergen's independent registered public accounting firm, Ernst & Young LLP, has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of AmerisourceBergen's internal control over financial reporting. This report is set forth below.

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM ON INTERNAL
CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of AmerisourceBergen Corporation

We have audited internal control over financial reporting of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries as of September 30, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). AmerisourceBergen Corporation and Subsidiaries' management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

As indicated in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of World Courier, Inc, which is included in the 2012 consolidated financial statements of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries and constituted 4.7% and 22.9% of total and net assets, respectively, as of September 30, 2012 and 0.3% and 1.2% of revenues and net income, respectively, for the year then ended. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries also did not include an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of World Courier, Inc.

In our opinion, AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of September 30, 2012, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries as of September 30, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended September 30, 2012 and our report dated November 27, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
November 27, 2012

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Information appearing in our Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders and Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of stockholders (the "2013 Proxy Statement") including information under "Election of Directors," "Additional Information about the Directors, the Board and the Board Committees," "Codes of Ethics," "Audit Matters," and "Section 16 (a) Beneficial Reporting Compliance," is incorporated herein by reference. We will file the 2013 Proxy Statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the close of the fiscal year.

Information with respect to Executive Officers of the Company appears in Part I of this report.

We adopted a Code of Ethics for Designated Senior Officers that applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Controller. A copy of this Code of Ethics is filed as an exhibit to this report and is posted on our Internet website, which is www.amerisourcebergen.com. Any amendment to, or waiver from, any provision of this Code of Ethics will be posted on our Internet website.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Information contained in the 2013 Proxy Statement, including information appearing under "Compensation Matters" and "Executive Compensation" in the 2013 Proxy Statement, is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Information contained in the 2013 Proxy Statement, including information appearing under "Beneficial Ownership of Common Stock" and "Equity Compensation Plan Information" in the 2013 Proxy Statement, is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

Information contained in the 2013 Proxy Statement, including information appearing under "Additional Information about the Directors, the Board, and the Board Committees," "Corporate Governance," "Agreements with Employees" and "Certain Transactions" in the 2013 Proxy Statement, is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

Information contained in the 2013 Proxy Statement, including information appearing under "Audit Matters" in the 2013 Proxy Statement, is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) (1) and (2) List of Financial Statements and Schedules.

Financial Statements: The following consolidated financial statements are submitted in response to Item 15(a)(1):

	<u>Page</u>
Report of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	34
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2012 and 2011	35
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010	36
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010	37
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010	38
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	39

Financial Statement Schedule: The following financial statement schedule is submitted in response to Item 15(a)(2):

Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	71
---	--------------------

All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable and, therefore, have been omitted.

[Table of Contents](#)

(a) (3) List of Exhibits.*

Exhibit Number	Description
2	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of March 16, 2001 by and among AABB Corporation, AmeriSource Health Corporation, Bergen Brunswig Corporation, A-Sub Acquisition Corp. and B-Sub Acquisition Corp. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement No. 333-71942 on Form S-4, dated October 19, 2001).
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Registrant, as amended by the Certificate of Amendment dated February 7, 2011 (incorporated by reference Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2011).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Registrant, as amended (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 22, 2011).
4.1	Purchase Agreement, dated September 8, 2005, by and among the Registrant, the Subsidiary Guarantors named therein, Lehman Brothers Inc., Banc of America Securities LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., Scotia Capital (USA) Inc., Wachovia Securities, Inc. and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005).
4.2	Indenture, dated as of September 14, 2005, among the Registrant, certain of the Registrant's subsidiaries as guarantors thereto and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, related to the Registrant's 5 ⁵ / ₈ % Senior Notes due 2012 and 5 ⁷ / ₈ % Senior Notes due 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005).
4.3	Form of 5 ⁷ / ₈ % Senior Notes due 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005).
4.4	Exchange and Registration Rights Agreement, dated September 14, 2005, by and among the Registrant, the Subsidiary Guarantors named therein, and Lehman Brothers Inc. on behalf of the Initial Purchasers under the Purchase Agreement dated September 8, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005).
4.5	Underwriting Agreement, dated November 16, 2009, between the Registrant and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Banc of America Securities LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 17, 2009).
4.6	Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2009, among the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 23, 2009).
4.7	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 19, 2009, among the Registrant, the Guarantors named therein and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 23, 2009).

4.8 Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 14, 2011, by and among the Registrant, the subsidiary guarantors named therein and U.S. Bank National Association related to Registrant's 3.500% Senior Notes due 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 14, 2011).

4.9 Form of 4.875% Senior Notes due 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 23, 2009).

4.10 Underwriting Agreement for 3.500% Senior Notes due 2021, dated as of November 8, 2011 (incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 9, 2011).

‡10.1 AmeriSource Master Pension Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to Registration Statement on Form S-1 of AmeriSource Health Corporation, Registration No. 33-27835, filed March 29, 1989).

‡10.2 AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation Supplemental Retirement Plan, as amended and restated as of November 24, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008).

‡10.3 AmeriSource Health Corporation 1999 Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Appendix B to Proxy Statement of AmeriSource Health Corporation dated February 5, 1999 for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on March 3, 1999).

‡10.4 AmeriSource Health Corporation 2001 Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-8 of AmeriSource Health Corporation, filed May 4, 2001).

‡10.5 Bergen Brunswig Corporation 1999 Management Stock Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Annex F to Registration Statement No. 333-7445 of Form S-4 of Bergen Brunswig Corporation dated March 16, 1999).

[Table of Contents](#)

Exhibit Number	Description
‡10.6	AmerisourceBergen Corporation 2001 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Option Plan, as amended and restated November 9, 2005 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2005).
‡10.7	AmerisourceBergen Corporation 2001 Restricted Stock Plan, as amended and restated as of November 12, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008).
‡10.8	AmerisourceBergen Corporation 2001 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated as of November 24, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008).
‡10.9	AmerisourceBergen Corporation Supplemental 401(k) Plan, as amended and restated as of November 24, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2008).
‡10.10	AmerisourceBergen Corporation Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated as of January 1, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2011).
‡10.11	AmerisourceBergen Corporation Compensation Policy for Non-Employee Directors, effective November 11, 2010, as amended as of May 13, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2011).
‡10.12	AmerisourceBergen Corporation 2011 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2011).
‡10.13	Employment Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2010, between the Registrant and June Barry (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2011).
‡10.14	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of November 24, 2008, between the Registrant and John G. Chou (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008).
‡10.15	Letter Agreement, dated January 7, 2009, between the Registrant and John G. Chou (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008).
‡10.16	Second Amendment and Restatement of Employment Agreement, dated as of November 11, 2010, between the Registrant and Steven H. Collis (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010).
‡10.17	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of November 24, 2008, between the

Registrant and Michael D. DiCandilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008).

Letter Agreement, dated January 7, 2009, between the Registrant and Michael D. DiCandilo
‡10.18 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2008).

Separation and General Release Agreement, dated April 2, 2012, between the Registrant and
‡10.19 Michael D. DiCandilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2012).

Employment Agreement, dated as of April 8, 2010, between the Registrant and James D. Frary
‡10.20 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on November 23, 2010).

‡10.21 Employment Agreement, dated as of May 10, 2012, between the Registrant and Tim G. Guttman.

Employment Agreement, dated as of November 26, 2010, between the Registrant and Peyton R.
‡10.22 Howell (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on November 22, 2011).

Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of December 15, 2008, between the
‡10.23 Registrant and David W. Neu (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on November 22, 2011).

Letter Agreement, dated January 7, 2009, between the Registrant and David W. Neu (incorporated
‡10.24 by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on November 22, 2011).

Receivables Sale Agreement between AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, as Originator, and
10.25 AmeriSource Receivables Financial Corporation, as Buyer, dated as of July 10, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2010).

[Table of Contents](#)

Exhibit Number	Description
10.26	First Amendment to Receivables Sale Agreement, dated as of April 29, 2010, by and between Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, as Buyer, and AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation as Originator (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 5, 2010).
10.27	Second Amendment to Receivables Sales Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2011, between Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, Buyer, and AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, as Originator (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 4, 2011).
10.28	Third Amendment to Receivables Sale Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2011, between Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, as Buyer, and AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, as Originator (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 28, 2011).
10.29	Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of April 29, 2010, among AmeriSource Receivables Financial Corporation, as Seller, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, as Initial Servicer, Bank of America, National Association, as Administrator and various purchaser groups, dated as of July 10, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 5, 2010).
10.30	First Amendment to Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2011, among Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, as Seller, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, as initial Servicer, various purchaser groups, and Bank of America, National Association, as Administrator (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 4, 2011).
10.31	Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2011, among Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, as Seller, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, as Servicer, the Purchasing Agents and Purchasers party thereto and Bank of America, National Association, as Administrator (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 28, 2011).
10.32	Amended and Restated Performance Undertaking, dated December 2, 2004, executed by the Registrant, as Performance Guarantor, in favor of Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, as Recipient (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on November 22, 2011).
10.33	First Amendment to Amended and Restated Performance Undertaking Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2011, among Registrant, Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, Bank of America, National Association, as Administrator, and various purchaser groups (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 4, 2011).
10.34	Credit Agreement, dated as of March 18, 2011, among AmerisourceBergen Corporation, the Borrowing Subsidiaries party thereto, the Lenders party thereto, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.,

as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 24, 2011).

The Amendment and Restatement Agreement, dated as of October 28, 2011, among the Registrant, the Borrowing Subsidiaries party thereto, the Guarantors party thereto, the financial institutions party thereto, and JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 28, 2011).

AmerisourceBergen Corporation Compensation Policy for Non-Employee Directors, effective as of January 1, 2012 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2011).

AmerisourceBergen Corporation Code of Ethics for Designated Senior Officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 14 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2003).

21 Subsidiaries of the Registrant.

23 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

31.1 Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer.

31.2 Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer.

32 Section 1350 Certifications of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer.

[Table of Contents](#)

Exhibit Number	Description
	Financial statements from the Annual Report on Form 10-K of AmerisourceBergen Corporation for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, formatted in Extensible Business Reporting Language (XBRL): (i) the Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Consolidated Statements of Operations, (iii) the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, (iv) the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
*	Copies of the exhibits will be furnished to any security holder of the Registrant upon payment of the reasonable cost of reproduction.
‡	Each marked exhibit is a management contract or a compensatory plan, contract or arrangement in which a director or executive officer of the Registrant participates or has participated.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION

/s/ STEVEN H. COLLIS

Date: November 27, 2012

By: **Steven H. Collis**
President, Chief Executive Officer and Director

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below as of November 27, 2012 by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>
<u>/s/ STEVEN H. COLLIS</u> Steven H. Collis	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)
<u>/s/ TIM G. GUTTMAN</u> Tim G. Guttman	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)
<u>/s/ LAZARUS KRIKORIAN</u> Lazarus Krikorian	Vice President and Corporate Controller
<u>/s/ RICHARD C. GOZON</u> Richard C. Gozon	Director and Chairman
<u>/s/ CHARLES H. COTROS</u> Charles H. Cotros	Director
<u>/s/ RICHARD W. GOCHNAUER</u> Richard W. Gochnauer	Director
<u>/s/ EDWARD E. HAGENLOCKER</u> Edward E. Hagenlocker	Director
<u>/s/ JANE E. HENNEY, M.D.</u> Jane E. Henney, M.D.	Director
<u>/s/ KATHLEEN W. HYLE</u> Kathleen W. Hyle	Director
<u>/s/ MICHAEL J. LONG</u> Michael J. Long	Director
<u>/s/ HENRY W. MCGEE</u> Henry W. McGee	Director

**AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE II – VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS**

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions		Deductions- Describe (3)	Balance at End of Period
		Charged to Costs and Expenses (1)	Charged to Other Accounts (2)		
(In thousands)					
Year Ended September 30, 2012					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 93,015	\$ 25,529	\$ –	\$ (25,640)	\$ 92,904
Year Ended September 30, 2011					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 96,260	\$ 39,229	\$ 62	\$ (42,536)	\$ 93,015
Year Ended September 30, 2010					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 90,881	\$ 43,141	\$ –	\$ (37,762)	\$ 96,260

- (1) Represents the provision for doubtful accounts.
- (2) Represents the aggregate allowances of acquired entities at the respective acquisition dates.
- (3) Represents accounts written off during year, net of recoveries.

QuickLinks

[TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

[PRICE RANGE OF COMMON STOCK](#)

[ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES](#)

[STOCK PERFORMANCE GRAPH](#)

[COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN](#)

[MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING](#)

[REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING](#)

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") by and between AmerisourceBergen Corporation, a Delaware corporation (hereinafter the "Company"), and Tim G. Guttman (the "Executive"), executed by the parties hereto on the dates set forth below and dated and effective as of May 10, 2012.

WHEREAS, the Executive was promoted to Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company on May 10, 2012; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Executive wish enter into this Agreement for the purpose of setting forth the terms and conditions of Executive's employment by the Company in such capacity;

NOW, THEREFORE, intending to be legally bound, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Employment Period. The Company shall continue to employ the Executive, either directly or through a Subsidiary (as defined below), and the Executive shall continue to serve the Company or any such Subsidiary, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, beginning May 10, 2012 (the "Employment Date") and until that employment ceases as provided below in Section 4 (the "Employment Period"). "Subsidiary" means any entity that is controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

2. Position and Duties.

(a) During the Employment Period, the Executive shall be employed as the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, subject to such changes in title as may be proposed by the Company and consented to by the Executive. The Executive shall perform such duties for the Company as are related typically to the office a chief financial officer and such other duties as may be assigned by the Company.

(b) During the Employment Period, but excluding any periods of vacation and absence due to intermittent illness to which the Executive is entitled, and any services on corporate, civic or charitable boards or committees, lectures, speaking engagements or teaching engagements that are approved by the Executive's direct supervisor and that do not significantly interfere with the performance of his responsibilities to the Company or violating the provisions of Section 9, the Executive shall devote his full time and attention during normal business hours to the business and affairs of the Company and the Executive shall use reasonable efforts to carry out all duties and responsibilities assigned to him faithfully and efficiently.

3. Compensation.

(a) Base Salary. During the Employment Period, the Executive shall continue to receive annual base salary at the rate in effect as of the Employment Date, payable in accordance with the regular payroll practices of the Company. The Executive's base salary shall be reviewed annually by the Compensation and Succession Planning Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors and/or the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, in accordance with the Company's standard practices for executives generally, and may be increased as determined by the Committee, in its sole discretion, or by any person or persons to whom the Committee has delegated such authority.

(b) Annual Bonus and Incentive Plans; Other Benefits. During the Employment Period: (i) the Executive shall be entitled to participate in any short-term and long-term incentive programs established and/or maintained by the Company for its

senior level executives generally; (ii) the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all incentive, savings and retirement plans, practices, policies and programs of the Company to at least the same extent as other senior executives of the Company; (iii) the Executive and/or the Executive's family, as the case may be, shall be eligible for participation in, and shall receive all benefits under, all welfare benefit plans, practices, policies and programs provided by the Company to at least the same extent as other senior executives of the Company; and (iv) the Executive shall be entitled to, and the Company shall provide the Executive with, not less than the number of weeks of vacation during each calendar year to which the Executive is entitled as of the date of this Agreement. In addition, the Executive shall be entitled to annual reimbursement for tax and financial planning and tax preparation in accordance with the Company's standard practice for executives generally.

(c) Expenses. During the Employment Period, the Executive shall be entitled to receive advancement or prompt reimbursement for all reasonable expenses incurred or anticipated to be incurred by the Executive in carrying out the Executive's duties under this Agreement, provided that the Executive complies with the generally applicable policies, practices and procedures of the Company for submission of expense reports, receipts, or similar documentation of such expenses.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary or otherwise, except to the extent any expense, reimbursement or in-kind benefit provided pursuant to Sections 3(b), 3(c) and 5(a) does not constitute a "deferral of compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time ("Code"), and its implementing regulations and guidance ("Section 409A") (i) the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement or in-kind benefits provided to the Executive during any calendar year will not affect the amount of expenses eligible for reimbursement or in-kind benefits provided to the Executive in any other calendar year, (ii) the reimbursements for expenses for which the Executive is entitled to be reimbursed shall be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the applicable expense is incurred and (iii) the right to payment or reimbursement or in-kind benefits hereunder may not be liquidated or exchanged for any other benefit.

4. Termination of Employment.

(a) Death or Disability. The Executive's employment and the Employment Period shall terminate automatically upon the Executive's death or long term Disability during the Employment Period. "Disability" means a condition entitling the Executive to benefits under the Company's Long Term Disability Plan, policy or arrangement.

(b) By the Company. The Company may terminate the Executive's employment under this Agreement during the Employment Period for Cause or without Cause. "Cause" means:

(i) the continued failure by the Executive to substantially perform his duties as contemplated by this Agreement (other than any such failure resulting from his incapacity due to physical or mental illness or injury or any such actual or anticipated failure after the issuance by the Executive of a Notice of Termination for Good Reason) over a period of not less than thirty days after a demand for substantial performance is delivered to the Executive by the Board or by the Chief Executive Officer of the Company, which demand identifies the manner in which it is believed that the Executive has not substantially performed his duties;

2

(ii) the willful misconduct of the Executive materially and demonstrably injurious to the Company (including, without limitation, any breach by the Executive of Section 9 of this Agreement); provided that no act or failure to act on the Executive's part will be considered willful if done, or omitted to be done, by him in good faith and with reasonable belief that his action or omission was in the best interest of the Company;

(iii) the Executive's conviction of a misdemeanor, which, as determined in good faith by the Board, constitutes a crime of moral turpitude and gives rise to material harm to the Company or to any subsidiary or affiliate of the Company; or

(iv) the Executive's conviction of a felony (including, without limitation, any felony constituting a crime of moral turpitude).

(c) By the Executive. The Executive may terminate employment under this Agreement for Good Reason or without Good Reason. "Good Reason" means:

(i) any reduction in the Executive's base salary; or

(ii) material failure by the Company to comply with any provision of Sections 2 and 3 of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, a diminution in the Executive's authority, duties, or responsibilities) other than an isolated, insubstantial or inadvertent failure that is not taken in bad faith and is remedied by the Company within 30 days after receipt of written notice thereof from the Executive.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, "Good Reason" for purposes of Section 4(c)(i) shall not include a reduction in base salary if such reduction is coincident with a reduction applicable to all members of the senior management team. A termination of employment by the Executive for Good Reason shall be effectuated by giving the Company written notice ("Notice of Termination for Good Reason") of the termination, setting forth in reasonable detail the specific conduct that constitutes Good Reason and the specific provision(s) of this Agreement on which the Executive relies. Such Notice of Termination for Good Reason must be received by the Company no later than the 60th day after the event, or last in a series of events, that gives rise to Good Reason. The Company shall have 30 days to remedy the conduct set forth in the Notice of Termination for Good Reason. A termination of employment by the Executive for Good Reason shall be effective on the 60th day following the date when the Notice of Termination for Good Reason is given, unless the conduct set forth in the notice is remedied by the Company within the 30-day period. A termination of the Executive's employment by the Executive without Good Reason shall be effected by giving the Company at least 30 days' advance written notice of the termination.

(d) Date of Termination. The "Date of Termination" means the date of the Executive's death, the date of the Executive's Disability, or the date the termination of the Executive's employment under this Agreement by the Company for Cause or without Cause or by the Executive for Good Reason or without Good Reason, as the case may be, is effective. The Employment Period shall end on the Date of Termination.

(e) Separation from Service. For purposes of determining under Section 409A whether there has been a "separation from service" with the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(h) (or any successor regulation), the Executive shall be deemed to have incurred a separation from service if his employment has been terminated in accordance with this Section 4 and he is performing less than 50% of the average level of bona fide services he was performing for the Company in the immediately preceding 36-month period ("Separation From Service"). In addition,

notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, any payment or benefit described in Section 5 that represents a "deferral of compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A shall only be paid or provided to Executive upon a Separation From Service as defined herein.

5. Obligations of the Company upon Termination.

(a) By the Company Other Than for Cause; or By the Executive for Good Reason. If, during the Employment Period, the Company terminates the Executive's employment under this Agreement (other than for Cause) or the Executive terminates employment under this Agreement for Good Reason:

(1) the Executive shall be entitled to continued payment for two years after the Separation From Service of the Executive's base salary (as in effect on the Date of Termination), which amounts shall be paid in installments over such two-year period pursuant to the Company's normal payroll policy,

(2) the Executive shall be entitled to receive the following bonus payment: either (i) if the Separation from Service occurs following the end of a fiscal year but prior to the date that an annual bonus for such previously completed fiscal year, if any, is approved by the Company's Board of Directors, a bonus payment equal to the bonus payment that the Executive would have received for such prior fiscal year without regard to the Executive not having remained employed by the Company on the date that such bonus payment would otherwise have been paid to the Executive, with any such bonus amount to be paid at the same time as annual bonuses for such prior fiscal year are paid by the Company under the applicable bonus program generally but in no event later than March 15th of the calendar year following the calendar year that includes the last day of the applicable fiscal year or (ii) if Separation from Service occurs following the end of a fiscal year but after the date that an annual bonus for such previously completed fiscal year is approved (or determined not to be payable by the Company's Board of Directors), a bonus payment equal to the amount, if any, to which the Executive would be entitled to receive under the Company's annual bonus program if the Executive had remained employed for the fiscal year of the Company in which such Separation from Service occurs (based on the degree of attainment of the bonus objectives applicable to the Executive for such fiscal year determined on the same basis as such determinations are made for participating associates generally but assuming 100% attainment of any individual performance objectives), multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in such current fiscal year through the Separation from Service, and the denominator of which is 365, with any such amount to be paid at the same time as annual bonuses for the fiscal year in which such Separation from Service occurs are paid by the Company under the applicable bonus program generally but in no event later than December 31st of the calendar year following the calendar year that includes the last day of the applicable fiscal year; and

(3) For the eighteen month period following the Executive's Separation From Service (subject to earlier termination as described below), if the Company will pay the COBRA premium costs of medical, prescription, dental and vision coverage, if any, under the Company's group health plans for the Executive and, to the extent permitted under COBRA, the Executive's spouse and eligible dependents, if any, with such payment not to exceed the COBRA rates for such coverage; provided, however, that entitlement to any such COBRA premium payments shall terminate upon COBRA ineligibility, including, without limitation, by reason of the Executive's commencement of eligibility under the group health plan of any other employer and the Executive's commencement of eligibility for Medicare benefits under Title XVIII of the

Social Security Act. The Executive shall notify the Company of the commencement of the Executive's eligibility under the group health plan of any other employer and/or of eligibility for Medicare benefits under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act at any time during the eighteen month period following the executive's Separation From Service. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, the Company, in its sole discretion, may discontinue any coverage contemplated hereunder in the event that such continuation is not permitted under or would adversely affect the tax status of the plan or plans of the Company pursuant to which the coverage is provided or could result in an excise tax on the Company or the Executive, in which case the Company shall make supplemental severance payments to the Executive in monthly amounts equal to the amounts to which the Executive otherwise would have been entitled hereunder in respect of such coverage for the remainder of the period that the Company otherwise would have been obligated to pay such COBRA premium costs on behalf of the Executive. Any amounts that are paid on the Executive's behalf or paid directly to the Executive as supplemental severance payments will be

considered taxable income to the Executive and any taxes on such amounts will be the Executive's responsibility and subject to applicable tax withholding.

In addition, the Executive shall be entitled to receive executive level outplacement assistance under any outplacement assistance program then being maintained by the Company in accordance with the terms of any such program, or if no such program then exists, in an amount not to exceed \$10,000; provided that any reimbursable expense must be incurred by the Executive no later than the end of the second calendar year following the year of the Separation From Service. The Executive shall also become vested in any outstanding options, restricted stock or other equity incentive awards only to the extent provided for under the terms governing such equity incentive award. The Company shall also pay, or cause to be paid, to the Executive, in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Separation From Service (or, in the case of the pro-rated Annual Bonus Amount, at the time such bonus would otherwise be paid), the following accrued but unpaid cash compensation of the Executive (the "Accrued Obligations"): (X) the Executive's base salary through the Date of Termination that has not yet been paid, (Y) any accrued but unpaid vacation pay, and (Z) any unreimbursed employee business expenses; provided, however, that the Company's obligation to make any payments, or cause any payments to be made, under this paragraph (a) to the extent any such payment shall not have accrued as of the day before the Date of Termination shall also be conditioned upon the Executive's execution, and non-revocation, by the 60th day following the Date of Termination, of a written release, substantially in the form attached hereto as Annex 1, of any and all claims against the Company and all related parties with respect to all matters arising out of the Executive's employment under this Agreement or the termination thereof (other than any entitlements under the terms of this Agreement to indemnification or under any other plans or programs of the Company in which the Executive participated and under which the Executive has accrued and is due a benefit). The payments and benefits described in this paragraph (a) (other than those payments and benefits accrued as of the day before the Date of Termination) will be paid, or will begin to be paid or provided, as applicable, as soon as administratively practicable after the release becomes irrevocable, provided that if the 60-day period described above begins in one taxable year and ends in a second taxable year such payments or benefits shall not commence until the second taxable year.

To the extent compliance with the requirements of Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(i)(2) (or any successor provision) is necessary to avoid the application of an additional tax under Section 409A to payments due to the Executive upon or following his Separation From Service, then notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (or any otherwise applicable plan, policy, agreement or arrangement), any such payments that are otherwise due within six months following the Executive's Separation From Service will be deferred (without interest) and paid to the Executive in a lump sum immediately following that six month period. This provision shall not be construed as preventing payments pursuant

to Section 5 equal to an amount up to 2 times the lesser of (a) the Executive's annualized compensation for the year prior to the Separation From Service, and (b) the maximum amount that may be taken into account under a qualified plan pursuant to section 401(a)(17) of the Code, being paid to the Executive in the first six months following the Separation From Service. For purposes of the application of Section 409A of the Code, each payment in a series of payments described in this Section 5 will be deemed a separate payment.

(b) Death or Disability. If the Executive's employment is terminated by reason of the Executive's death or Disability during the Employment Period, the Company shall pay the Accrued Obligations to the Executive or the Executive's estate or legal representative, as applicable, in a lump sum in cash within 30 days after the Date of Termination. In such event, the Company shall have no further obligations under this Agreement or otherwise to or with respect to the Executive; and for any entitlements under the terms of any other plans or programs of the Company in which the Executive participated and under which the Executive has become entitled to a benefit.

(c) By the Company for Cause; By the Executive Other than for Good Reason. If the Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause during the Employment Period, or the Executive voluntarily terminates employment during the

Employment Period, other than for Good Reason, the Company shall pay the Executive, or shall cause the Executive to be paid, the Executive's base salary through the Date of Termination that has not been paid and the amount of any declared but unpaid bonuses, accrued but unpaid vacation pay, and unreimbursed employee business expenses, and the Company shall have no further obligations under this Agreement or otherwise to or with respect to the Executive other than for any entitlements under the terms of any other plans or programs of the Company in which the Executive participated and under which the Executive has become entitled to a benefit.

6. Change in Control. It is the intention of the parties that payments to be made to the Executive whether under the terms of this Agreement or otherwise shall not constitute "excess parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and any regulations thereunder. If the independent accountants serving as auditors for the Company on the date of this Agreement (or any other independent certified public accounting firm designated by the Company) determine that any payment or distribution by the Company to or for the benefit of the Executive (whether paid or payable or distributed or distributable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or otherwise) would be nondeductible by the Company pursuant to Section 280G of the Code (or any successor provision), then the amounts payable or distributable under this Agreement will be reduced to the maximum amount which may be paid or distributed without causing such payments or distributions to be nondeductible. The determination shall take into account (a) whether the payments or distributions are "parachute payments" under Section 280G, (b) the amount of payments and distributions under this Agreement that constitute reasonable compensation, and (c) the present value of such payments and distributions determined in accordance with Treasury Regulations in effect from time to time. If a reduction is required in accordance with this Section 6, cash payments will be reduced before any acceleration of vesting or forfeiture conditions are eliminated and future payments will be reduced before amounts that are immediately payable.

7. Non-exclusivity of Rights. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent or limit the Executive's continuing or future participation in any plan, program, policy or practice provided by the Company for which the Executive may qualify. Vested benefits and other amounts that the Executive is otherwise entitled to receive on or after the Date of Termination under any plan, policy, practice or program of, or any contract or agreement with, the Company shall be payable in accordance with such plan, policy, practice, program, contract or agreement, as the case may be, except as explicitly modified by this Agreement.

6

8. No Mitigation. In no event shall the Executive be obligated to seek other employment or take any other action by way of mitigation of the amounts payable to the Executive under any of the provisions of this Agreement and such amounts shall not be reduced, regardless of whether the Executive obtains other employment (except as otherwise provided in Section 5(a)(3) of this Agreement with respect to the payment of COBRA premiums).

9. Confidential Information; Non-solicitation; Non-competition.

(a) The Executive agrees and acknowledges that by reason of his employment by and service to the Company, he will have access to, become exposed to and/or become knowledgeable about confidential information of the Company (the "Confidential Information") from time to time during the Employment Period, including, without limitation, proposals, plans, inventions, practices, systems, programs, processes, methods, techniques, research, records, supplier sources, customer lists and other forms of business information that are not known to the Company's competitors, are not recognized as being encompassed within standard business or management practices and/or are kept secret and confidential by the Company. Executive agrees that at no time during or after the Employment Period will he disclose or use the Confidential Information except as may be required in the prudent course of business for the benefit of the Company. The Executive also agrees to be subject to the Company's Code of Ethics and Business Conduct as in effect from time to time during the Employment Period.

(b) The Executive acknowledges that the Company is generally engaged in business throughout the United States. During the Executive's employment by the Company and for two years after the Date of Termination or the expiration of the Employment Period, the Executive agrees that he will not, unless acting with the prior written consent of the Company, directly or

indirectly, own, manage, control, or participate in the ownership, management or control of, or be employed or engaged by, or otherwise affiliated or associated with, as an officer, director, employee, consultant, independent contractor or otherwise, any other corporation, partnership, proprietorship, firm, association or other business entity, which is engaged in any business, including the wholesale distribution of pharmaceutical products, that, or otherwise engage in any business that, as of the Date of Termination or expiration of the Employment Period, as applicable, is engaged in by the Company, has been reviewed with the Board for development to be owned or managed by the Company, and/or has been divested by the Company but as to which the Company has an obligation to refrain from involvement, but only for so long as such restriction applies to the Company; provided, however, that the ownership of not more than 5% of the equity of a publicly traded entity shall not be deemed to be a violation of this paragraph. During such two-year period, Executive also agrees to make himself reasonably available to the Company for consulting at a per diem rate that reflects his annual salary as in an effect prior to his termination of employment (plus reimbursement of Executive's reasonable expenses). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Executive shall be relieved of the covenants provided for in this subsection in the event that the Company fails to make payments to Executive as provided for in Section 5(a) of this Agreement.

(c) The Executive also agrees that he will not, directly or indirectly, during the period described in paragraph (b) of this Section 9 induce any person who is an employee, officer, director, or agent of the Company, to terminate such relationship, or employ, assist in employing or otherwise be associated in business with any present or former employee or officer of the Company, including without limitation those who commence such positions with the Company after the Date of Termination.

(d) The Executive acknowledges and agrees that the restrictions contained in this Section 9 are reasonable and necessary to protect and preserve the legitimate interests, properties, goodwill and business of the Company, that the Company would not have entered into this Agreement in

7

the absence of such restrictions and that irreparable injury will be suffered by the Company should the Executive breach the provisions of this Section. The Executive represents and acknowledges that (i) the Executive has been advised by the Company to consult the Executive's own legal counsel in respect of this Agreement, (ii) the Executive has consulted with and been advised by his own counsel in respect of this Agreement, and (iii) the Executive has had full opportunity, prior to execution of this Agreement, to review thoroughly this Agreement with the Executive's counsel.

(e) The Executive further acknowledges and agrees that a breach of the restrictions in this Section 9 will not be adequately compensated by monetary damages. The Executive agrees that actual damage may be difficult to ascertain and that, in the event of any such breach, the Company shall be entitled to injunctive relief in addition to such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available to the Company. In the event that the provisions of this Section 9 should ever be adjudicated to exceed the limitations permitted by applicable law in any jurisdiction, it is the intention of the parties that the provision shall be amended such that those provisions are made consistent with the maximum limitations permitted by applicable law, that such amendment shall apply only within the jurisdiction of the court that made such adjudication and that those provisions otherwise be enforced to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(f) If the Executive breaches his obligations under this Section 9, he agrees that suit may be brought, and that he consents to personal jurisdiction, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, or if such court does not have jurisdiction or will not accept jurisdiction, in any court of general jurisdiction in Chester County, Pennsylvania; consents to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any such court in any such suit, action or proceeding; and waives any objection which he may have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court. The Executive also irrevocably and unconditionally consents to the service of any process, pleadings, notices or other papers.

(g) For purposes of this Section 9, the term "Company" shall be deemed to include each Subsidiary of the Company.

10. Successors.

(a) This Agreement is personal to the Executive and, without the prior written consent of the Company, shall not be assignable by the Executive otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the Executive's legal representatives.

(b) This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and its successors and assigns.

(c) The Company shall require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company expressly to assume and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would have been required to perform it if no such succession had taken place. As used in this Agreement, "Company" shall mean both the Company as defined above and any such successor that assumes and agrees to perform this Agreement, by operation of law or otherwise.

11. Miscellaneous.

(a) This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without reference to principles of conflict of laws. The captions of this Agreement are not part of the provisions hereof and shall have no force or effect. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by a written agreement executed by the parties hereto or their respective successors and legal representatives.

(b) All notices and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be given by hand to the other party or by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to the Executive, to the address on file with the Company.

If to the Company:

AmerisourceBergen Corporation
1300 Morris Drive
Chesterbrook, PA 19087
Attention: Chief Executive Officer

or to such other address as either party furnishes to the other in writing in accordance with this paragraph (b) of Section 11. Notices and communications shall be effective when actually received by the addressee.

(c) The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable in part, the remaining portion of such provision, together with all other provisions of this Agreement, shall remain valid and enforceable and continue in full force and effect to the fullest extent consistent with law.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Company may withhold from amounts payable under this Agreement all federal, state, local and foreign taxes that are required to be withheld by applicable laws or regulations.

(e) The Executive's or the Company's failure to insist upon strict compliance with any provision of, or to assert any right under, this Agreement (including, without limitation, the right of the Executive to terminate employment for Good Reason pursuant to paragraph (c) of Section 5 of this Agreement) shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such provision or right or of any other provision of or right under this Agreement.

(f) This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Executive and the Company with respect to employment of the Executive and supersedes any and all prior employment agreements or understandings, written or oral, between the Company or any Subsidiary and the Executive.

(g) This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and said counterparts shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

12. The respective rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall survive any termination of the Executive's employment to the extent necessary to the intended preservation of such

9

rights and obligations, including, but not by way of limitation, those rights and obligations set forth in Sections 3, 5, 6, 9 and 11.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Executive has hereunto set the Executive's hand and, pursuant to the authorization of the Committee, the Company has caused this Agreement to be executed in its name on its behalf, in each case on the date(s) set forth below.

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION

By: /s/ Steven H. Collis

Name: Steven Collis

Title: CEO

Date: 08/02/12

EXECUTIVE

/s/ Tim G. Guttman

Tim G. Guttman

Date: 8/1/2012

10

ANNEX 1

SEPARATION OF EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT AND GENERAL RELEASE

THIS SEPARATION OF EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT AND GENERAL RELEASE (the "Agreement") is made as of this day of _____, _____, by and between AmerisourceBergen Corporation (the "Company") and _____ (the "Executive").

WHEREAS, Executive formerly was employed as _____ ;

WHEREAS, Executive and Company entered into an Employment Agreement, dated _____, _____, (the "Employment Agreement") which provides for certain severance benefits in the event that Executive's employment is terminated on account of a reason set forth in the Employment Agreement;

WHEREAS, Executive and the Company mutually desire to terminate Executive's employment on an amicable basis, such termination to be effective _____, _____ (the "Date of Resignation"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the termination of Executive's employment, the parties have agreed to a separation package and the resolution of any and all disputes between them.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AGREED by and between Executive and the Company as follows:

1. (a) Executive, for and in consideration of the commitments of the Company as set forth in Paragraph 5 of this Agreement, and intending to be legally bound, does hereby REMISE, RELEASE AND FOREVER DISCHARGE the Company, its affiliates, subsidiaries and parents, and its officers, directors, employees, and agents, and its and their respective successors and assigns, heirs, executors, and administrators (each, a "Releasee" and collectively, "Releasees") from all causes of action, suits, debts, claims and demands whatsoever in law or in equity, which Executive ever had, now has, or hereafter may have, whether known or unknown, or which Executive's heirs, executors, or administrators may have, by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of Executive's employment to the date of this Agreement, and particularly, but without limitation of the foregoing general terms, any claims arising from or relating in any way to Executive's employment relationship with the Company and/or its predecessors, subsidiaries or affiliates, the terms and conditions of that employment relationship, and the termination of that employment relationship, including, but not limited to, any claims arising under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act ("OWBPA"), Title VII of The Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, the Pennsylvania Human Relations Act, and any other claims under any federal, state or local common law, statutory, or regulatory provision, now or hereafter recognized, and any claims for attorneys' fees and costs. This Agreement is effective without regard to the legal nature of the claims raised and without regard to whether any such claims are based upon tort, equity, implied or express contract or discrimination of any sort.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by law, and subject to the provisions of Paragraph 10 below, Executive represents and affirms that (i) Executive has not filed or caused to be filed on Executive's behalf any claim for relief against the Company or any Releasee and, to the best of

Executive's knowledge and belief, no outstanding claims for relief have been filed or asserted against the Company or any Releasee on Executive's behalf; (ii) Executive has not reported any improper, unethical or illegal conduct or activities to any supervisor, manager, department head, human resources representative, agent or other representative of the Company, to any member of the Company's legal or compliance departments, or to the ethics hotline, and has no knowledge of any such improper, unethical or illegal conduct or activities; and (iii) Executive will not file, commence, prosecute or participate in any judicial or arbitral action or proceeding against the Company or any Releasee based upon or arising out of any act, omission, transaction, occurrence, contract, claim or event existing or occurring on or before the date of this Agreement.

(c) Nothing in the Agreement will be deemed to release the Company from (i) claims solely to enforce this Agreement, (ii) claims for indemnification under the Company's By-Laws, or (iii) claims for payment or reimbursement pursuant to any employee benefit plan, policy or arrangement of the Company.

2. In consideration of the Company's agreements as set forth in Paragraph 5 herein, Executive agrees to be bound by the terms of Section 9 of the Employment Agreement.

3. Executive agrees and recognizes that Executive has permanently and irrevocably severed Executive's employment relationship with the Company, that Executive shall not seek employment with the Company or any affiliated entity at any time in the future, and that the Company has no obligation to employ Executive in the future.

4. Executive further agrees that Executive will not disparage or subvert the Company, or make any statement reflecting negatively on the Company, its affiliated corporations or entities, or any of their officers, directors, employees, agents or representatives, including, but not limited to, any matters relating to the operation or management of the Company, Executive's employment and the termination of Executive's employment, irrespective of the truthfulness or falsity of such statement. The Company agrees that none of its officers, directors, employees, agents or representatives will disparage or subvert the Executive, or make any statement reflecting negatively on the Executive, including, but not limited to, any matters relating to the Executive's performance or the termination of Executive's employment, irrespective of the truthfulness or falsity of such statement.

5. In consideration for Executive's agreement as set forth herein, the Company agrees that the Company shall provide the following:

[insert description of severance benefits to which Executive is entitled under the Employment Agreement]; and

[(b)] To the extent covered by directors' and officers' liability insurance on the Date of Resignation, the Company will maintain, for no less than 6 years following the Date of Resignation, directors' and officers' liability insurance covering the Executive's potential liability in connection with his employment by the Company in amounts and on terms that are commensurate with the coverage provided to its active officers and directors of the Company.

6. Executive understands and agrees that the payments, benefits and agreements provided in this Agreement are being provided to Executive in consideration for Executive's acceptance and execution of, and in reliance upon Executive's representations in, this Agreement. Executive acknowledges that if Executive had not executed this Agreement containing a release of all claims

against the Company, Executive would only have been entitled to the payments provided in the Company's standard severance pay plan for employees.

7. Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Company previously has satisfied any and all obligations owed to Executive under any employment agreement or offer letter Executive has with the Company and, further, that this Agreement supersedes any employment agreement or offer letter Executive has with the Company, and any and all prior agreements or understandings, whether written or oral, between the parties shall remain in full force and effect to the extent not inconsistent with this Agreement, and further, that, except as set forth expressly herein, no promises or representations have been made to Executive in connection with the termination of Executive's employment agreement or offer letter with the Company, or the terms of this Agreement.

8. Executive agrees not to disclose the terms of this Agreement to anyone, except Executive's spouse, attorney and, as necessary, tax/financial advisor. Likewise, the Company agrees that the terms of this Agreement will not be disclosed except as may be

necessary to obtain approval or authorization to fulfill its obligations hereunder or as required by law. It is expressly understood that any violation of the confidentiality obligation imposed hereunder constitutes a material breach of this Agreement.

9. Executive represents that Executive does not presently have in Executive's possession any records and business documents, whether on computer or hard copy, and other materials (including but not limited to computer disks and tapes, computer programs and software, office keys, correspondence, files, customer lists, technical information, customer information, pricing information, business strategies and plans, sales records and all copies thereof) (collectively, the "Corporate Records") provided by the Company and/or its predecessors, subsidiaries or affiliates or obtained as a result of Executive's prior employment with the Company and/or its predecessors, subsidiaries or affiliates, or created by Executive while employed by or rendering services to the Company and/or its predecessors, subsidiaries or affiliates. Executive acknowledges that all such Corporate Records are the property of the Company. In addition, Executive shall promptly return in good condition any and all beepers, credit cards, cellular telephone equipment, business cards and computers. As of the Date of Resignation, the Company will make arrangements to remove, terminate or transfer any and all business communication lines including network access, cellular phone, fax line and other business numbers.

10. Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit or restrict Executive from: (i) making any disclosure of information required by law; (ii) providing information to, or testifying or otherwise assisting in any investigation or proceeding brought by, any federal regulatory or law enforcement agency or legislative body, any self-regulatory organization, or the Company's [**designated legal, compliance or human resources officer**]; or (iii) filing, testifying, participating in or otherwise assisting in a proceeding relating to an alleged violation of any federal, state or municipal law relating to fraud, or any rule or regulation of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any self-regulatory organization.

11. The parties agree and acknowledge that the agreement by the Company described herein, and the settlement and termination of any asserted or unasserted claims against the Releasees, are not and shall not be construed to be an admission of any violation of any federal, state or local statute or regulation, or of any duty owed by any of the Releasees to Executive.

12. Executive agrees and recognizes that should Executive breach any of the obligations or covenants set forth in this Agreement, the Company will have no further obligation to provide Executive

with the consideration set forth herein, and will have the right to seek repayment of all consideration paid up to the time of any such breach. Further, Executive acknowledges in the event of a breach of this Agreement, Releasees may seek any and all appropriate relief for any such breach, including equitable relief and/or money damages, attorney's fees and costs.

13. Executive further agrees that the Company shall be entitled to preliminary and permanent injunctive relief, without the necessity of proving actual damages, as well as to an equitable accounting of all earnings, profits and other benefits arising from any violations of this Agreement, which rights shall be cumulative and in addition to any other rights or remedies to which the Company may be entitled.

14. This Agreement and the obligations of the parties hereunder shall be construed, interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

15. Executive certifies and acknowledges as follows:

(a) That Executive has read the terms of this Agreement, and that Executive understands its terms and effects, including the fact that Executive has agreed to RELEASE AND FOREVER DISCHARGE the Company and each and every one of its affiliated entities from any legal action arising out of Executive's employment relationship with the Company and the termination of that employment relationship;

(b) That Executive has signed this Agreement voluntarily and knowingly in exchange for the consideration described herein, which Executive acknowledges is adequate and satisfactory to Executive and which Executive acknowledges is in addition to any other benefits to which Executive is otherwise entitled;

(c) That Executive has been and is hereby advised in writing to consult with an attorney prior to signing this Agreement;

(d) That Executive does not waive rights or claims that may arise after the date this Agreement is executed;

(e) That the Company has provided Executive with a period of twenty-one (21) days within which to consider this Agreement, and that Executive has signed on the date indicated below after concluding that this Agreement is satisfactory to Executive; and

(f) Executive acknowledges that this Agreement may be revoked by Executive within seven (7) days after execution, and it shall not become effective until the expiration of such seven day revocation period. In the event of a timely revocation by Executive, this Agreement will be deemed null and void and the Company will have no obligations hereunder.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

Intending to be legally bound hereby, Executive and the Company executed the foregoing Separation of Employment Agreement and General Release this _____ day of _____, _____.

 [Executive] Witness: _____

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION

By: _____ Witness: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

The following is a list of significant subsidiaries of the Registrant. All subsidiaries are wholly owned by the Registrant.

<u>Subsidiary</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
Ambulatory Pharmaceutical Services, Inc	NJ
Amerisource Health Services Corporation	DE
Amerisource Heritage Corporation	DE
Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation	DE
AmerisourceBergen Canada Corporation	Federal Canada
AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services, Inc.	DE
AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation	DE
AmerisourceBergen Holding Corporation	DE
AmerisourceBergen Services Corporation	DE
AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group Canada Holdings, Inc.	Federal Canada
AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group, Inc.	DE
Apluspharma, Ltd.	Ontario
APS Enterprises Holding Company, Inc.	DE
ASD Specialty Healthcare, Inc.	CA
AutoMed Technologies (Canada), Inc.	Federal Canada
Automed Technologies, Inc.	DE
Clinical Outcomes Resource Application Corporation	NY
Dialysis Purchasing Alliance, Inc.	NY
Health Services Capital Corporation	DE
I.g.G. of America, Inc.	MD
IHS Acquisition XXX, Inc.	DE
Innomar Strategies, Inc.	Ontario
Integrated Commercialization Solutions, Inc.	CA
International Oncology Network Solutions, Inc.	DE
International Physicians Network, L.L.C.	DE
IntrinsiQ Holdings, Inc.	DE
IntrinsiQ, LLC	DE
Medical Initiatives, Inc.	FL
New Jersey Medical Corporation	NJ
Pharm Plus Acquisition, Inc.	DE
Specialty Pharmacy of California, Inc.	CA
Specialty Pharmacy, Inc.	DE
The Lash Group, Inc.	DE
TheraCom, L.L.C.	OH
US Bioservices Corporation	DE
Xcenda, LLC	FL

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 21](#)

[SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT](#)

[QuickLinks](#) -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

Exhibit 23

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements Nos. 333-102090, and 333-105743 on Form S-3, Nos. 333-69254, 333-88230, 333-101042, 333-101043, 333-110431, 333-140470, 333-159924, and 333-173982 on Form S-8, No. 333-61440 on Form S-4/S-8, and No. 333-132017 on Form S-4 of AmerisourceBergen Corporation of our reports dated November 27, 2012, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of AmerisourceBergen Corporation and subsidiaries, included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended September 30, 2012.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

November 27, 2012

QuickLinks

[Exhibit 23](#)

[Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm](#)

Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer

I, Steven H. Collis, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K (the "Report") of AmerisourceBergen Corporation (the "Registrant");
2. Based on my knowledge, this Report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this Report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this Report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this Report;
4. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this Report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this Report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this Report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this Report any change in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit committee of Registrant's board of directors:
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Steven H. Collis

Steven H. Collis

President and Chief Executive Officer

Date: November 27, 2012

QuickLinks

[Rule 13a-14\(a\)/15d-14\(a\) Certification of Chief Executive Officer](#)

Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer

I, Tim G. Guttman, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K (the "Report") of AmerisourceBergen Corporation (the "Registrant");
2. Based on my knowledge, this Report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this Report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this Report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this Report;
4. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this Report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this Report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this Report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this Report any change in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the Registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The Registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Registrant's auditors and the audit committee of Registrant's board of directors:
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Tim G. Guttman

Tim G. Guttman

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Date: November 27, 2012

Section 1350 Certification of Chief Executive Officer

In connection with the Annual Report of AmerisourceBergen Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Steven H. Collis, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Steven H. Collis

Steven H. Collis

President and Chief Executive Officer

November 27, 2012

Section 1350 Certification of Chief Financial Officer

In connection with the Annual Report of AmerisourceBergen Corporation (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Tim G. Guttman, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Tim G. Guttman

Tim G. Guttman

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

November 27, 2012

QuickLinks

[Section 1350 Certification of Chief Executive Officer](#)

[Section 1350 Certification of Chief Financial Officer](#)

**Schedule II Valuation and
Qualifying Accounts (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Valuation and Qualifying
Accounts Tables \[Abstract\]](#)
[Schedule of Valuation and
Qualifying Accounts Tables
\[Text Block\]](#)

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions		Deductions- Describe (3)	Balance at End of Period
		Charged to Costs and Expenses (1)	Charged to Other Accounts (2)		
(In thousands)					
Year Ended September 30, 2012					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 93,015	\$ 25,529	\$ -	\$ (25,640)	\$ 92,904
Year Ended September 30, 2011					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 96,260	\$ 39,229	\$ 62	\$ (42,536)	\$ 93,015
Year Ended September 30, 2010					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 90,881	\$ 43,141	\$ -	\$ (37,762)	\$ 96,260

**Fair Value of Financial
Instruments (Details) (USD
\$)**

Sep. 30, 2012 Sep. 30, 2011

[Fair Value of Financial Instruments Details \[Abstract\]](#)

<u>Other Assets Fair Value Disclosure</u>	\$ 230,000,000	\$ 491,100,000
<u>Long Term Debt</u>	1,446,770,000	1,364,952,000
<u>Debt Instrument Fair Value</u>	\$ 1,635,600,000	\$ 1,507,000,000

**Share-Based Compensation
(Details) (USD \$)**

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, Sep. 30, Sep. 30,
2012 2011 2010

Share Based Compensation Details [Abstract]

<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Number of Shares Available for Grant Under AmerisourceBergen Equity Incentive Plan</u>	20,400,000		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Grants In Period Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value</u>	\$ 6.36	\$ 7.43	\$ 5.82
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Fair Value Assumptions Risk Free Interest Rate</u>	0.59%	1.80%	1.76%
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Fair Value Assumptions Expected Dividend Rate</u>	1.39%	1.10%	1.14%
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Fair Value Assumptions Expected Volatility Rate</u>	25.63%	26.46%	27.11%
<u>Option Award Fair Value Assumptions Expected Term</u>	3.69 years	3.83 years	3.84 years
<u>Stock or Unit Option Plan Expense</u>	\$	\$	\$
	15,600,000	18,900,000	21,900,000
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Outstanding Number</u>	16,086,000	17,848,000	
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Grants In Period</u>	3,414,000		
<u>Stock Option Exercises</u>	(4,477,000)		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Forfeitures And Expirations In Period</u>	(699,000)		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Exercisable Number</u>	8,485,000		
<u>Options Expected to Vest</u>	6,991,000		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Outstanding Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>	\$ 28	\$ 24	
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Grants In Period Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>	\$ 37		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Exercises In Period Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>	\$ 20		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Forfeitures And Expirations In Period Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>	\$ 31		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Exercisable Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>	\$ 23		
<u>Options Expected to Vest Weighted Average Exercise Price</u>	\$ 34		
<u>Weighted Average Contractual Term Options Outstanding</u>	5 years	5 years	
<u>Weighted Average Contractual Term Options Exercisable</u>	4 years		
<u>Weighted Average Contractual Term Options Expected to Vest</u>	6 years		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Options Outstanding Intrinsic Value</u>	171,536,000		

<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>	132,756,000		
<u>Options Exercisable Intrinsic Value Old</u>			
<u>Options Expected to Vest Intrinsic Value</u>	34,789,000		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>	82,100,000	118,500,000	75,000,000
<u>Options Exercises In Period Total Intrinsic Value</u>			
<u>Nonvested Options Outstanding</u>	7,601,000	7,912,000	
<u>Options Vested</u>	(3,034,000)		
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>	(691,000)		
<u>Options Forfeitures In Period</u>			
<u>Nonvested Options Weighted Average Fair Value</u>	\$ 6	\$ 6	
<u>Options Vested Weighted Average Fair Value</u>	\$ 6		
<u>Options Forfeited Weighted Average Fair Value</u>	\$ 6		
<u>Option Compensation Not Yet Recognized</u>	36,000,000		
<u>Weighted Average Period of Unrecognized Option Compensation</u>	2.5 years		
<u>ABC Restricted Stock Expense</u>	9,000,000	8,500,000	7,800,000
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>	1,058,000	1,063,000	
<u>Equity Instruments Other Than Options Nonvested Number</u>			
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>	429,000		
<u>Equity Instruments Other Than Options Grants In Period</u>			
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>	(343,000)		
<u>Equity Instruments Other Than Options Vested In Period</u>			
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>	(91,000)		
<u>Equity Instruments Other Than Options Forfeited In Period</u>			
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Equity Instruments Other Than Options Nonvested Weighted Average</u>	\$ 34	\$ 28	
<u>Grant Date Fair Value</u>			
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Equity Instruments Other Than Options Grants In Period Weighted Average</u>	\$ 37		
<u>Grant Date Fair Value</u>			
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Equity Instruments Other Than Options Vested In Period Weighted Average</u>	\$ 18		
<u>Grant Date Fair Value</u>			
<u>Share Based Compensation Arrangement By Share Based Payment Award</u>			
<u>Equity Instruments Other Than Options Forfeited In Period Weighted</u>	\$ 32		
<u>Average Grant Date Fair Value</u>			
<u>Restricted Stock Compensation Not Yet Recognized</u>	15,000,000		
<u>Weighted Average Period of Unrecognized Restricted Stock Compensation</u>	1.5 years		
<u>Performance share expense</u>	1,500,000		
<u>ESPP Shares Authorized</u>	16,000,000		
<u>ESPP Shares Acquired</u>	113,692	106,959	220,367
<u>ESPP Withholdings</u>	1,200,000		
<u>Fair Value Stock Options Vested During Year</u>	17,200,000	18,000,000	18,800,000
<u>Fair Value Restricted Stock Vested During Year</u>	\$ 6,100,000	\$ 7,300,000	\$ 9,400,000

Quarterly Financial Information (Unaudited) (Details) (USD \$)	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
Quarterly Financial Information Unaudited Details [Abstract]											
Revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	19,452,974,000	19,714,038,000	20,010,662,000	20,311,922,000	20,347,188,000	20,102,496,000	19,711,214,000	19,842,946,000	79,489,596,000	80,003,844,000	77,776,460,000
Cost of goods sold	18,733,426,000	19,033,496,000	19,325,571,000	19,728,005,000	19,740,507,000	19,459,250,000	19,033,292,000	19,269,200,000	76,820,498,000	77,502,249,000	75,451,410,000
Gross profit	719,548,000	680,542,000	685,091,000	583,917,000	606,681,000	643,246,000	677,922,000	573,746,000	2,669,098,000	2,501,595,000	2,325,050,000
Distribution, selling and administrative	353,342,000	327,778,000	279,482,000	268,893,000	310,582,000	304,169,000	291,039,000	273,444,000	1,229,495,000	1,179,234,000	1,150,833,000
Depreciation	33,420,000	31,083,000	27,506,000	25,583,000	24,835,000	23,313,000	21,657,000	21,101,000	117,592,000	90,906,000	69,187,000
Amortization	7,429,000	6,458,000	5,112,000	4,463,000	3,765,000	3,557,000	3,601,000	3,653,000	23,462,000	14,576,000	14,385,000
Distribution, selling and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization	394,191,000	365,319,000	312,100,000	298,939,000	339,182,000	331,039,000	316,297,000	298,198,000	1,370,549,000	1,284,716,000	
Employee severance, litigation and other	29,100,000	4,135,000	9,027,000	3,559,000	23,567,000	0	0	0	45,821,000	23,567,000	(4,482,000)
Intangible asset impairments	0	0	0	0	6,506,000	0	0	0	0	6,506,000	3,200,000
Operating income	296,257,000	311,088,000	363,964,000	281,419,000	237,426,000	312,207,000	361,625,000	275,548,000	1,252,728,000	1,186,806,000	1,091,927,000
Other (income) loss	(910,000)	(4,785,000)	(131,000)	(1,000)	(2,870,000)	62,000	(142,000)	(1,667,000)	(5,827,000)	(4,617,000)	3,372,000
Interest expense, net	24,287,000	24,670,000	23,891,000	22,576,000	19,912,000	18,600,000	19,048,000	19,129,000	95,424,000	76,689,000	72,393,000
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	272,880,000	291,203,000	340,204,000	258,844,000	220,384,000	293,545,000	342,719,000	258,086,000	1,163,131,000	1,114,734,000	1,016,162,000
Income taxes	113,542,000	111,456,000	131,060,000	98,887,000	77,738,000	112,309,000	130,759,000	97,996,000	454,945,000	418,802,000	386,360,000
Income from continuing operations	159,338,000	179,747,000	209,144,000	159,957,000	142,646,000	181,236,000	211,960,000	160,090,000	708,186,000	695,932,000	629,802,000
Income from discontinued operations, net of income tax expense of \$5,408, \$5,215, and \$4,661 for fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively	4,156,000	1,524,000	2,961,000	2,159,000	4,678,000	3,183,000	2,421,000	410,000	10,800,000	10,692,000	6,946,000
Net income	163,494,000	181,271,000	212,105,000	162,116,000	147,324,000	184,419,000	214,381,000	160,500,000	718,986,000	706,624,000	636,748,000
Earnings Per Share From Continuing Operations [Abstract]											
Continuing operations basic	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.58	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.55	\$ 2.23
Discontinued operations basic	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01		\$ 0.04	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.02
Basic rounding	\$ (0.01)				\$ (0.01)				\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0.01
Continuing operations	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.61	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.76	\$ 0.57	\$ 2.76	\$ 2.51	\$ 2.19
Earnings Per Share From Net Income [Abstract]											
Earnings per Share Basic	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.82	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.58	\$ 2.84	\$ 2.59	\$ 2.26
Discontinued operations	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01		\$ 0.04	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.02
Diluted rounding	\$ (0.01)				\$ (0.01)				\$ 0	\$ (0.01)	\$ 0.01
Earnings Per Share Diluted	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.57	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.54	\$ 2.22
Antitrust Settlements Gain	\$ 14,800,000				\$ 900,000	\$ 1,200,000			\$ 14,800,000	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 20,700,000

Stockholders Equity and Earnings per Share (Details) (USD \$)	0 Months Ended		1 Months Ended	3 Months Ended	12 Months Ended			1 Months Ended	12 Months Ended	1 Months Ended	12 Months Ended	1 Months Ended	12 Months Ended	1 Months Ended	12 Months Ended	1 Months Ended	12 Months Ended		
	Oct. 09, 2012	Aug. 13, 2012	Nov. 01, 2012	Dec. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010	Nov. 30, 2009	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010	Nov. 30, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2012	Aug. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	
Stockholders Equity and Earnings Per Share Details [Abstract]																			
Common stock, shares authorized					600,000,000	600,000,000													
Common stock, par value					\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01													
Preferred Stock Shares Authorized					10,000,000														
Preferred Stock Par Or Stated Value Per Share					\$ 0.01														
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income Loss					\$	\$													
Defined Benefit Pension And Other Postretirement Plans Net Of Tax					(45,828,000)	(47,366,000)													
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income Loss Foreign Currency Translation Adjustment Net Of Tax					15,207,000	(3,228,000)													
Other Comprehensive Income, Other, Net of Tax					(166,000)	(274,000)													
Accumulated other comprehensive loss					(30,787,000)	(50,868,000)													
Treasury Stock Program [Line Items]																			
Stock Repurchase Program, Authorized Amount					750,000,000			500,000,000			500,000,000			500,000,000		750,000,000		750,000,000	
Treasury Stock Acquired Shares								2,800,000	23,300,000			3,200,000	14,400,000		13,300,000		13,400,000	6,600,000	200,000
Purchases of common stock Treasury Stock Purchase Program Availability								68,100,000	431,900,000			98,100,000	401,900,000		500,000,000		500,000,000	250,000,000	5,900,000
treasury stock shares retired						238,800,000													96,900,000
Accelerated Share Repurchase Program Authorized Amount					650,000,000														
Accelerated Stock Repurchase Program Initial Delivery of Shares					16,800,000														
Accelerated Share Repurchase Program Initial Funding Allocated to Share Purchases					647,200,000														
Accelerated Share Repurchase Program Initial Funding Allocated to Prepaid Dividends					2,000,000														
Accelerated Share Repurchase Program Initial Funding Allocated to Fees					\$ 800,000														
Accelerated Share Repurchase Program Incremental Shares Received Upon Settlement	100,000																		
Basic					252,906,000	272,471,000	282,258,000												
Incremental Common Shares Attributable To Share Based Payment Arrangements					3,997,000	5,246,000	4,988,000												
Diluted					256,903,000	277,717,000	287,246,000												
Antidilutive Securities Excluded From Computation Of Earnings Per Share Amount					2,100,000	2,000,000	2,100,000												

**Stockholders Equity and
Earnings per Share (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Stockholders Equity and
Earnings per Share Tables
\[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule of Accumulated
Other Comprehensive Income
\(Loss\) \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	<u>September 30,</u>	
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Pension and postretirement adjustments (See Note 8)	\$ (45,828)	\$ (47,366)
Foreign currency translation	15,207	(3,228)
Other	(166)	(274)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	<u>\$ (30,787)</u>	<u>\$ (50,868)</u>

[Schedule of Weighted Average
Number of Shares \[Table Text
Block\]](#)

	<u>September 30,</u>		
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic	252,906	272,471	282,258
Effect of dilutive securities — stock options and restricted stock	3,997	5,246	4,988
Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted	<u>256,903</u>	<u>277,717</u>	<u>287,246</u>

**Schedule II - Valuation and
Qualifying Accounts
(Details) (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2012 Sep. 30, 2011 Sep. 30, 2010

Valuation and Qualifying Accounts Details [Abstract]

<u>Balance of Allowance at Beginning of Period</u>	\$ 93,015	\$ 96,260	\$ 90,881
<u>Valuation Allowances And Reserves Charged To Cost And Expense</u>	25,529	39,229	43,141
<u>Valuation Allowances And Reserves Charged To Other Accounts</u>	0	62	0
<u>Valuation Allowances And Reserves Deductions</u>	(25,640)	(42,536)	(37,762)
<u>Balance of Allowance at End of Period</u>	\$ 92,904	\$ 93,015	\$ 96,260

Quarterly Financial
Information (Unaudited)

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012

[Quarterly Financial
Information Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Quarterly Financial
Information Text Block](#)

Note 16. Quarterly Financial Information (Unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012				
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)				
Revenue	\$ 20,311,922	\$ 20,010,662	\$ 19,714,038	\$ 19,452,974	\$ 79,489,596
Gross profit (a)	\$ 583,917	\$ 685,091	\$ 680,542	\$ 719,548	\$ 2,669,098
Distribution, selling and administrative expenses, depreciation, and amortization	298,939	312,100	365,319	394,191	1,370,549
Employee severance, litigation and other	3,559	9,027	4,135	29,100	45,821
Operating income	\$ 281,419	\$ 363,964	\$ 311,088	\$ 296,257	\$ 1,252,728
Income from continuing operations	\$ 159,957	\$ 209,144	\$ 179,747	\$ 159,338	\$ 708,186
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax (b)	2,159	2,961	1,524	4,156	10,800
Net income	\$ 162,116	\$ 212,105	\$ 181,271	\$ 163,494	\$ 718,986
Earnings per share from continuing operations:					
Basic	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.80
Diluted	\$ 0.61	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.65	\$ 2.76
Earnings per share:					
Basic	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.82	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.67	\$ 2.84
Diluted	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.80

(a)

(b)

The fourth quarter of 2012 includes a gain of \$14.8 million from antitrust litigation settlements.

Includes income from AndersonBrecon, which has been classified as a discontinued operation.

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2011				
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)				
Revenue	\$ 19,842,946	\$ 19,711,214	\$ 20,102,496	\$ 20,347,188	\$ 80,003,844
Gross profit (a)	\$ 573,746	\$ 677,922	\$ 643,246	\$ 606,681	\$ 2,501,595
Distribution, selling and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization	298,198	316,297	331,039	339,182	1,284,716
Employee severance, litigation and other	-	-	-	23,567	23,567
Intangible asset impairments	-	-	-	6,506	6,506
Operating income	\$ 275,548	\$ 361,625	\$ 312,207	\$ 237,426	\$ 1,186,806
Income from continuing operations	\$ 160,090	\$ 211,960	\$ 181,236	\$ 142,646	\$ 695,932
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax (b)	410	2,421	3,183	4,678	10,692

Net income	\$ 160,500	\$ 214,381	\$ 184,419	\$ 147,324	\$ 706,624
Earnings per share from continuing operations:					
Basic	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.54	\$ 2.55
Diluted	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.76	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.53	\$ 2.51
Earnings per share:					
Basic	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.55	\$ 2.59
Diluted	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.54	\$ 2.54

- a. The third and fourth quarters of fiscal 2011 include gains of \$1.2 million and \$0.9 million, respectively, from antitrust litigation settlements.
- b. Includes income from AndersonBrecon, which has been classified as a discontinued operation.

Employee Severance, Litigation, and Other (Details) (USD \$)	3 Months Ended						12 Months Ended			
	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. Mar. 30, 31, 2011 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
Facility Consolidations										
Employee Severance and										
Other Details [Abstract]										
Other Restructuring Costs								\$	\$	\$
								34,721,000	4,382,000	(4,482,000)
Business Combination,										
Acquisition Related Costs								11,100,000	3,185,000	0
Gain (Loss) Related to										
Litigation Settlement								0	16,000,000	0
Employee severance, litigation	29,100,000	4,135,000	9,027,000	3,559,000	23,567,000	0	0	45,821,000	23,567,000	(4,482,000)
and other										
Employees Terminated Under										
Restructuring Activities								103	47	
Expenses Incurred Income										
Recognized for Restructuring										
Legal Matter									4,400,000	
Restructuring Reserve Line										
Items										
Restructuring Reserve				23,900,000			3,991,000	23,900,000	3,991,000	
Employee severance, litigation	29,100,000	4,135,000	9,027,000	3,559,000	23,567,000	0	0	45,821,000	23,567,000	(4,482,000)
and other										
Restructuring Reserve Settled								(19,205,000)	(3,658,000)	
With Cash										
Restructuring Reserve	50,516,000				23,900,000			50,516,000	23,900,000	3,991,000
Pension Expense Included										
Within Restructuring Charges								10,300,000		
Employee Severance Costs										
[Member]										
Facility Consolidations										
Employee Severance and										
Other Details [Abstract]										
Employee severance, litigation								34,721,000	4,382,000	
and other										
Restructuring Reserve Line										
Items										
Restructuring Reserve				3,610,000			1,134,000	3,610,000	1,134,000	
Employee severance, litigation								34,721,000	4,382,000	
and other										
Restructuring Reserve Settled								(5,668,000)	(1,906,000)	
With Cash										
Restructuring Reserve	32,663,000				3,610,000			32,663,000	3,610,000	
Lease Cancellation Costs and										
Other [Member]										
Facility Consolidations										
Employee Severance and										
Other Details [Abstract]										
Employee severance, litigation								11,100,000	19,185,000	
and other										
Restructuring Reserve Line										
Items										
Restructuring Reserve				20,290,000			2,857,000	20,290,000	2,857,000	
Employee severance, litigation								11,100,000	19,185,000	
and other										

<u>Restructuring Reserve Settled</u>				
<u>With Cash</u>			(13,537,000)	(1,752,000)
<u>Restructuring Reserve</u>	\$	\$	\$	\$
	17,853,000	20,290,000	17,853,000	20,290,000

Discontinued Operations (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended		
	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
<u>Discontinued Operations Details [Abstract]</u>			
<u>Disposal Group Including Discontinued Operation Revenue</u>	\$ 230,894	\$ 213,714	\$ 177,519
<u>Disposal Group Including Discontinued Operation Operating Income Loss</u>	16,208	15,907	11,607
<u>disposal group accounts receivable</u>	33,202	43,353	
<u>disposal group inventory</u>	32,327	23,433	
<u>disposal group property plant and equipment</u>	95,578	100,054	
<u>Disposal Group Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets</u>	56,919	57,364	
<u>disposal group other assets</u>	962	1,233	
<u>assets of disposal group</u>	218,988	225,437	
<u>disposal group accounts payable</u>	14,589	10,687	
<u>disposal group accrued liabilities</u>	14,311	12,426	
<u>disposal group other liabilities</u>	19,938	19,425	
<u>liabilities of disposal group</u>	48,838	42,538	
<u>Disposal Group Net Assets</u>	\$ 170,150	\$ 182,899	

**Business Segment
Information (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

Segment Reporting
[Abstract]

[reconciliation of revenue from
segments to consolidated](#)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Revenue		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 78,349,334	\$ 79,753,118	\$ 77,552,936
Other	1,324,744	302,012	261,705
Intersegment eliminations	(184,482)	(51,286)	(38,181)
Revenue	<u>\$ 79,489,596</u>	<u>\$ 80,003,844</u>	<u>\$ 77,776,460</u>

[reconciliation of operating
profit](#)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Operating Income		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 1,226,430	\$ 1,181,959	\$ 1,051,292
Other	72,119	28,414	36,153
Employee severance, litigation and other	(45,821)	(23,567)	4,482
Operating income	1,252,728	1,186,806	1,091,927
Other (income) loss	(5,827)	(4,617)	3,372
Interest expense, net	95,424	76,689	72,393
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	<u>\$ 1,163,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,734</u>	<u>\$ 1,016,162</u>

[reconciliation of assets from
segment to consolidated](#)

At September 30,	Assets	
	2012	2011
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 13,875,381	\$ 14,365,828
Other	1,349,757	391,406
Assets held for sale	218,988	225,437
Total assets	<u>\$ 15,444,126</u>	<u>\$ 14,982,671</u>

Depreciation and Amortization
[Member]

segment reporting
[reconciliation of other
significant reconciling items
from segment](#)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Depreciation & Amortization		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 112,707	\$ 94,125	\$ 72,017
Other	28,347	11,357	11,555
Total depreciation and amortization	<u>\$ 141,054</u>	<u>\$ 105,482</u>	<u>\$ 83,572</u>

Capital Expenditures
[Member]

segment reporting
[reconciliation of other
significant reconciling items
from segment](#)

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Capital Expenditures		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 116,729	\$ 145,151	\$ 166,916
Other	47,312	12,558	9,557
Total capital expenditures	<u>\$ 164,041</u>	<u>\$ 157,709</u>	<u>\$ 176,473</u>

Litigation Settlements (Details) (USD \$) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended			12 Months Ended		
	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
Litigation Settlements Details [Abstract]						
Antitrust Settlements Gain	\$ 14.80	\$ 0.90	\$ 1.20	\$ 14.80	\$ 2.10	\$ 20.70

Pension and Other Benefit Plans (Details) (USD \$) Share data in Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended								
	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010	Sep. 30, 2021	Sep. 30, 2017	Sep. 30, 2016	Sep. 30, 2015	Sep. 30, 2014	Sep. 30, 2013
Pension and Other Benefit Plans Details [Abstract]									
Pension and Other Postretirement Benefit Expense	\$ 20,300,000	\$ 19,300,000	\$ 20,900,000						
Retirement Benefit Plans Net Actuarial Loss Included in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income Gross	78,500,000								
Retirement Benefit Plans Net Actuarial Loss Included in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss Net of Tax	45,800,000								
Retirement Benefit Plans Net Actuarial Loss Expected Amortization Gross	5,200,000								
Retirement Benefit Plans Expected Net Actuarial Loss Amortization Net of Tax	3,000,000								
Defined Benefit Plan Assets Target Allocations Abstract									
Defined Benefit Plan Target Plan Asset Allocations	100.00%	100.00%							
Defined Contribution Pension And Other Postretirement Plans Disclosure Abstract									
Defined Contribution Plan Cost Recognized	16,400,000	15,400,000	16,800,000						
Deferred Compensation Arrangements Abstract									
Deferred Compensation Arrangement with Individual Shares Authorized for Issuance	2.96								
Deferred Compensation Arrangement With Individual Recorded Liability	10,500,000	8,500,000							
equity securities									
defined benefit plan									
Defined Benefit Plan Weighted Average Asset Allocations	42.00%	53.00%							
Defined Benefit Plan Assets Target Allocations Abstract									
Defined Benefit Plan Target Plan Asset Allocations	42.00%	60.00%							
debt securities									
defined benefit plan									
Defined Benefit Plan Weighted Average Asset Allocations	58.00%	47.00%							

Defined Benefit Plan Assets**Target Allocations Abstract**

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Target Plan Asset Allocations</u>	58.00%	40.00%
---	--------	--------

Pension Plans Defined Benefit Member

Change in Benefit Obligation**[Abstract]**

<u>Benefit obligation at beginning of year</u>	154,887,000	142,982,000
--	-------------	-------------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Interest Cost</u>	6,560,000	7,036,000
---	-----------	-----------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Actuarial Net Gains Losses</u>	17,942,000	11,287,000
--	------------	------------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Benefits Paid</u>	(13,134,000)	(6,446,000)
---	--------------	-------------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Changes Other</u>	(11,000)	28,000
---	----------	--------

<u>Benefit obligation at end of year</u>	166,244,000	154,887,000	142,982,000
--	-------------	-------------	-------------

Change in Plan Assets**[Abstract]**

<u>Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year</u>	122,242,000	113,475,000
---	-------------	-------------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Actual Return On Plan Assets</u>	26,775,000	4,014,000
--	------------	-----------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Contributions By Employer</u>	23,444,000	12,185,000
---	------------	------------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Expenses</u>	(936,000)	(986,000)
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

<u>Asset Rollforward Benefits Paid</u>	(13,134,000)	(6,446,000)
--	--------------	-------------

<u>Fair value of plan assets at end of year</u>	158,391,000	122,242,000	113,475,000
---	-------------	-------------	-------------

Defined Benefit Plan Funded**Status Of Plan Abstract**

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Funded Status Of Plan</u>	(7,853,000)	(32,645,000)
---	-------------	--------------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Amounts Recognized In Balance Sheet</u>	(7,853,000)	(32,645,000)
---	-------------	--------------

<u>Pension And Other Postretirement Defined Benefit Plans Current Liabilities</u>	(4,456,000)	(10,730,000)
---	-------------	--------------

<u>Pension And Other Postretirement Defined Benefit Plans Liabilities Noncurrent</u>	(3,397,000)	(21,915,000)
--	-------------	--------------

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Weighted Average Assumptions Used In Calculating Benefit Obligation Abstract</u>		
--	--	--

<u>Defined Benefit Plan Assumptions Used Calculating Benefit Obligation Discount Rate</u>	3.70%	4.60%
---	-------	-------

Defined Benefit Plan**Weighted Average Assumptions Used In****Calculating Benefit****Obligation Abstract****Defined Benefit Plan****Assumptions Used Calculating****Benefit Obligation Discount****Rate**

Defined Benefit Plan Rate of Increase in Compensation Levels String	N/A	N/A	
Benefit Plans Expected Long Term Rate of Return on Assets	8.00%	8.00%	
Defined Benefit Plan Net Periodic Benefit Cost Abstract			
Net Periodic Benefit Interest Cost	6,560,000	7,036,000	6,959,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Return On Plan Assets	(10,475,000)	(9,289,000)	(7,918,000)
Defined Benefit Plan Amortization Of Gains Losses	4,758,000	4,768,000	3,964,000
Defined Benefit Plan Recognized Net Gain Loss Due To Settlements And Curtailments	1,518,000	828,000	52,000
Defined Benefit Plan Net Periodic Benefit Cost	2,361,000	3,343,000	3,057,000
Net Pension Cost of Multi Employer Plans	294,000	340,000	364,000
Total Pension Expense	2,655,000	3,683,000	3,421,000
Defined Benefit Plan Weighted Average Assumptions Used In Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost Abstract			
Defined Benefit Plan Assumptions Used Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost Discount Rate	4.60%	5.00%	5.55%
Net Periodic Benefit Cost Compensation Increase Level String	N/A	N/A	N/A
Defined Benefit Plan Assumptions Used Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost Expected Long Term Return On Assets	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%
defined benefit plan			
Defined Benefit Plan Weighted Average Asset Allocations	100.00%	100.00%	
Defined Benefit Plan Assets Target Allocations Abstract			
Pension Plan Assets Money Market Funds	900,000	900,000	
Pension Plan Assets Commingled Equity Funds	66,400,000	65,100,000	
Pension Plan Assets Commingled Fixed Income Funds	91,100,000	56,200,000	
Pension Plan Voluntary Contribution	15,000,000	10,000,000	

Defined Benefit Plan**Estimated Future Benefit****Payments Abstract**

Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year One			10,257,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year Two			6,393,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year Three			6,755,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year Four			7,554,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year Five			8,319,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Five Fiscal Years Thereafter			40,839,000
Pension Plan Contribution Ten Year Total			80,117,000

Other Postretirement Benefit Plans Defined Benefit Member

Change in Benefit Obligation**[Abstract]**

Benefit obligation at beginning of year	11,500,000	12,777,000	
Defined Benefit Plan Interest Cost	501,000	604,000	
Defined Benefit Plan Actuarial Net Gains Losses	116,000	(538,000)	
Defined Benefit Plan Benefits Paid	(1,307,000)	(1,343,000)	
Benefit obligation at end of year	10,810,000	11,500,000	12,777,000

Change in Plan Assets**[Abstract]**

Defined Benefit Plan Contributions By Employer	1,307,000	1,343,000	
Asset Rollforward Benefits Paid	(1,307,000)	(1,343,000)	

Defined Benefit Plan Funded**Status Of Plan Abstract**

Defined Benefit Plan Funded Status Of Plan	(10,810,000)	(11,500,000)	
Defined Benefit Plan Amounts Recognized In Balance Sheet	(10,810,000)	(11,500,000)	
Pension And Other Postretirement Defined Benefit Plans Current Liabilities	(943,000)	(1,186,000)	
Pension And Other Postretirement Defined Benefit Plans Liabilities Noncurrent	(9,867,000)	(10,314,000)	

Defined Benefit Plan**Weighted Average Assumptions Used In Calculating Benefit Obligation Abstract**

Defined Benefit Plan Assumptions Used Calculating Benefit Obligation Discount Rate	3.70%	4.60%	
Defined Benefit Plan Health Care Cost Trend Rate Assumed For Next Fiscal Year	7.82%	8.10%	
Defined Benefit Plan Ultimate Health Care Cost Trend Rate	4.50%	4.50%	
Defined Benefit Plan Year That Rate Reaches Ultimate Trend Rate	2022	2021	

Defined Benefit Plan Net Periodic Benefit Cost Abstract

Net Periodic Benefit Interest Cost	501,000	604,000	634,000
Defined Benefit Plan Amortization Of Gains Losses	(958,000)	(455,000)	(532,000)
Total Pension Expense	(457,000)	149,000	102,000

Defined Benefit Plan Estimated Future Benefit Payments Abstract

Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year One				943,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year Two				886,000
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year Three			730,000	
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year Four			693,000	
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Year Five		657,000		
Defined Benefit Plan Expected Future Benefit Payments In Five Fiscal Years Thereafter			2,863,000	
Pension Plan Contribution Ten Year Total			6,772,000	

Defined Benefit Plan Effect Of One Percentage Point Change In Assumed Health Care Cost Trend Rates Abstract

Defined Benefit Plan Effect Of One Percentage Point Increase	54,000			
--	--------	--	--	--

<u>On Service And Interest Cost Components</u>			
<u>Defined Benefit Plan Effect Of One Percentage Point Decrease On Service And Interest Cost Components</u>	(46,000)		
<u>Defined Benefit Plan Effect Of One Percentage Point Increase On Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation</u>	1,182,000		
<u>Defined Benefit Plan Effect Of One Percentage Point Decrease On Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation</u>	\$ (1,002,000)		
<u>Beginning of Year Net Periodic Benefit Cost Assumptions [Abstract]</u>			
<u>Beginning of Year Discount Rate</u>	4.60%	5.00%	5.55%
<u>Beginning of Year Estimate of Subsequent Year Health Care Trend Rate</u>	8.10%	8.39%	8.25%
<u>Beginning of Year Estimate of Ultimate Health Care Trend Rate</u>	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%
<u>Beginning of Year Estimate of Year Rate Reaches Ultimate Trend Rate</u>	2022	2021	2020

**Consolidated Statements of
Cash Flows (Parenthetical)**

(USD \$)

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2012 Sep. 30, 2011 Sep. 30, 2010

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

<u>Excess tax benefit from the exercise of stock options</u>	\$ 25,703	\$ 39,711	\$ 21,036
--	-----------	-----------	-----------

Income Taxes (Details) (USD S)	3 Months Ended					12 Months Ended						
	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010	Apr. 30, 2012
Income Taxes Details [Abstract]									\$	\$	\$	
incomelossfromcontinuingoperationsbeforeincometaxesdomestic									1,193,047,000	1,106,369,000	1,002,669,000	
incomelossfromcontinuingoperationsbeforeincometaxesforeign									(29,916,000)	8,365,000	13,493,000	
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	272,880,000	291,203,000	340,204,000	258,844,000	220,384,000	293,545,000	342,719,000	258,086,000	1,163,131,000	1,114,734,000	1,016,162,000	
Current Income Tax Expense Benefit Continuing Operations Abstract												
Current Federal Tax Expense Benefit									356,843,000	194,816,000	265,862,000	
Current State And Local Tax Expense Benefit									32,438,000	26,527,000	34,478,000	
Current Foreign Tax Expense Benefit									5,026,000	3,473,000	1,497,000	
Current Income Tax Expense Benefit									394,307,000	224,816,000	301,837,000	
Deferred Income Tax Expense Benefit Continuing Operations Abstract												
Deferred Federal Income Tax Expense Benefit									47,348,000	174,694,000	68,289,000	
Deferred State And Local Income Tax Expense Benefit									11,959,000	20,462,000	12,693,000	
Deferred Foreign Income Tax Expense Benefit									1,331,000	(1,170,000)	3,541,000	
Provision for deferred income taxes									60,638,000	193,986,000	84,523,000	
Income taxes	113,542,000	111,456,000	131,060,000	98,887,000	77,738,000	112,309,000	130,759,000	97,996,000	454,945,000	418,802,000	386,360,000	
Effective Income Tax Rate Continuing Operations Tax Rate Reconciliation Abstract												
Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation At Federal Statutory Income Tax Rate									35.00%	35.00%	35.00%	
Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation State And Local Income Taxes									2.30%	1.70%	3.30%	
Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation Foreign Income Tax Rate Differential									0.30%	0.00%	0.00%	
Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation Other Adjustments									1.50%	0.90%	(0.30%)	
Effective Income Tax Rate Continuing Operations									39.10%	37.60%	38.00%	
Components Of Deferred Tax Assets And Liabilities Abstract												
Deferred Tax Liabilities Merchandise Inventories	985,571,000				898,655,000				985,571,000	898,655,000		
Deferred Tax Liabilities Property Plant And Equipment	133,172,000				130,341,000				133,172,000	130,341,000		
Deferred Tax Liabilities Goodwill And Intangible Assets	250,789,000				144,096,000				250,789,000	144,096,000		
Deferred Tax Liabilities Other	705,000				1,588,000				705,000	1,588,000		
Deferred Tax Liabilities	1,370,237,000				1,174,680,000				1,370,237,000	1,174,680,000		
Deferred Tax Assets Net Operating Loss Carryforwards and Tax Credit Carryforwards	(74,609,000)				(41,410,000)				(74,609,000)	(41,410,000)		
Deferred Tax Assets Capital Loss Carryforwards	(230,395,000)				(230,122,000)				(230,395,000)	(230,122,000)		
Deferred Tax Assets Tax Deferred Expense Reserves And Accruals Allowance For Doubtful Accounts	(30,856,000)				(32,882,000)				(30,856,000)	(32,882,000)		
Deferred Tax Assets Tax Deferred Expense Reserves And Accruals Accrued Liabilities	(9,651,000)				(462,000)				(9,651,000)	(462,000)		
Deferred Tax Assets Tax Deferred Expense Compensation And Benefits Other	(17,392,000)				(24,206,000)				(17,392,000)	(24,206,000)		
Deferred Tax Assets Tax Deferred Expense Compensation And Benefits Share Based Compensation Cost	(28,197,000)				(25,697,000)				(28,197,000)	(25,697,000)		
Deferred Tax Assets Other	(58,229,000)				(44,703,000)				(58,229,000)	(44,703,000)		
Deferred Tax Assets Gross	(449,329,000)				(399,482,000)				(449,329,000)	(399,482,000)		
Deferred Tax Assets Valuation Allowance	268,379,000				249,906,000				268,379,000	249,906,000		
Deferred Tax Assets Net	180,950,000				149,576,000				180,950,000	149,576,000		
Deferred Tax Assets Liabilities Net	1,189,287,000				1,025,104,000				1,189,287,000	1,025,104,000		
Potential Tax Benefits From Federal Net Operating Loss Carryforwards	21,500,000								21,500,000			
Potential Tax Benefits From State Net Operating Loss Carryforwards	51,400,000								51,400,000			
Potential Tax Benefits From Foreign Net Operating Loss Carryforwards	21,100,000								21,100,000			
Potential Tax Benefits That Would Be Recorded As Paid In Capital	6,000,000								6,000,000			
Potential Tax Benefits That Would Reduce Income Tax Expense	14,800,000								14,800,000			
Potential Tax Benefits From Capital Loss Carryforwards	230,400,000								230,400,000			
State Tax Credit Carryforwards	1,400,000								1,400,000			
Acquired Net Operating Loss Carryforwards												78,000,000
Increase Decrease in Valuation Allowance on Deferred Tax Assets									18,500,000	14,600,000		
Excess tax benefit from the exercise of stock options									25,703,000	39,711,000	21,036,000	
Income Taxes Paid Net									302,100,000	214,600,000	257,800,000	
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Including Federal Benefit	43,300,000				45,700,000				43,300,000	45,700,000		
Unrecognized Tax Benefits That Would Impact Effective Tax Rate	30,100,000				30,900,000				30,100,000	30,900,000		
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Income Tax Penalties And Interest Accrued	6,300,000				9,900,000				6,300,000	9,900,000		
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Schedule [Abstract]												
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Beginning of Period				35,803,000			36,830,000	35,803,000	36,830,000	37,649,000		
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Increases Resulting From Current Period Tax Positions								6,094,000	5,866,000	6,710,000		
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Increases Resulting From Prior Period Tax Positions								1,045,000	3,592,000	737,000		
unrecognized tax benefits increase from acquisition								2,748,000				
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Decreases Resulting From Prior Period Tax Positions								(5,177,000)	(386,000)	(4,826,000)		
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Decreases Resulting From Settlements With Taxing Authorities								(2,286,000)	(7,136,000)	(2,810,000)		
Unrecognized Tax Benefits Reductions Resulting From Lapse Of Applicable Statute Of Limitations								(1,237,000)	(2,963,000)	(630,000)		
Unrecognized Tax Benefits End of Period	36,990,000				35,803,000			36,990,000	35,803,000	36,830,000		

<u>Significant Change In Unrecognized Tax Benefits Is Reasonably</u>	2,300,000	2,300,000
<u>Possible Amount Of Unrecorded Benefit</u>		
<u>undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries</u>	\$ 93,000,000	\$ 93,000,000

**Discontinued Operations
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Discontinued Operations](#)

[Tables \[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule of Disposal Groups](#)

[Including Discontinued](#)

[Operations Income Statement](#)

[Disclosures \[Text Block\]](#)

[Schedule of Disposal Groups](#)

[Including Discontinued](#)

[Operations Balance Sheet](#)

[Disclosures \[Text Block\]](#)

(in thousands)	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Revenue	\$ 230,894	\$ 213,714	\$ 177,519
Income before income taxes	\$ 16,208	\$ 15,907	\$ 11,607

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 33,202	\$ 43,353
Merchandise inventories	32,327	23,433
Property and equipment, net	95,578	100,054
Goodwill and other intangible assets	56,919	57,364
Other assets	962	1,233
Assets held for sale	218,988	225,437
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	14,589	10,687
Accrued expenses and other	14,311	12,426
Other liabilities	19,938	19,425
Liabilities held for sale	48,838	42,538
Net assets	\$ 170,150	\$ 182,899

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Policies)

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012

[Accounting Policies](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Nature Of Operations](#)

AmerisourceBergen Corporation (the “Company”) is a pharmaceutical services company providing drug distribution and related healthcare services and solutions to its pharmacy, physician and manufacturer customers, which are based primarily in the United States, Canada and select global markets.

[Consolidation Policy Text Block](#)

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of the dates and for the fiscal years indicated. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

[Use of Estimates, Policy \[Policy Text Block\]](#)

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual amounts could differ from these estimated amounts due to uncertainties inherent in such estimates. Management periodically evaluates estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements for continued reasonableness.

[Disposal Group Including Discontinued Operation Description And Timing Of Disposal Reclassifications \[Text Block\]](#)

As of September 30, 2012, the Company had committed to a plan to divest its contract packaging and clinical trials services business, AndersonBrecon (see Note 3). The Company has classified AndersonBrecon’s operating results as discontinued in the consolidated financial statements for all periods presented.

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year amounts in order to conform to the current year presentation.

[Business Combination Policy \[Text Block\]](#)

The purchase price of an acquired company, including the fair value of contingent consideration, is allocated between tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the acquired business based on their estimated fair values, with the residual of the purchase price recorded as goodwill. The results of operations of the acquired businesses are included in the Company's operating results from the dates of acquisition (see Note 2).

[Cash And Cash Equivalents Policy Text Block](#) [Receivables Policy Text Block](#)

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The carrying value of cash equivalents approximates fair value.

The Company sells its merchandise inventories to a large number of customers in the healthcare industry that include institutional and retail healthcare providers. Institutional healthcare providers include acute care hospitals, health systems, mail order pharmacies, long-term care and other alternate care pharmacies and providers of pharmacy services to such facilities, and physician offices. Retail healthcare providers include national and regional retail drugstore chains, independent community pharmacies and pharmacy departments of supermarkets and mass merchandisers. The financial condition of the Company's customers can be affected by changes in government reimbursement policies as well as by other economic pressures in the healthcare industry.

The Company's trade accounts receivable are exposed to credit risk, but the risk is moderated because the Company's customer base is diverse and geographically widespread primarily within

the U.S. and Canada. The Company generally does not require collateral for trade receivables. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts. In determining the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts, the Company considers a combination of factors, such as the aging of trade receivables, industry trends, its customers' financial strength, credit standing, and payment and default history. Changes in these factors, among others, may lead to adjustments in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts. The calculation of the required allowance requires judgment by Company management as to the impact of those and other factors on the ultimate realization of its trade receivables. Each of the Company's business units performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and maintains reserves for probable bad debt losses based on historical experience and for specific credit problems when they arise. There were no significant changes to this process during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 and bad debt expense was computed in a consistent manner during these periods. The bad debt expense for any period presented is equal to the changes in the period end allowance for doubtful accounts, net of write-offs, recoveries and other adjustments. Schedule II of this Form 10-K sets forth a rollforward of the allowance for doubtful accounts. At September 30, 2012, the largest trade receivable due from a single customer represented approximately 10% of accounts receivable, net. In fiscal 2012, our largest customer was Medco Health Solutions, Inc., which was recently acquired by Express Scripts, Inc. ("Express Scripts"), and it accounted for 17% of our revenue. The Company's next largest customer accounted for 6% of its fiscal 2012 revenue.

The Company maintains cash and cash equivalents with several financial institutions. Deposits held with banks may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits. These deposits may be redeemed upon demand, and are maintained with financial institutions with reputable credit, and, therefore, bear minimal credit risk. The Company seeks to mitigate such risks by monitoring the risk profiles of these counterparties. The Company also seeks to mitigate risk by monitoring the investment strategy of money market accounts that it is invested in, which are classified as cash equivalents.

Derivatives Policy Text Block

The Company records all derivative financial instruments on the balance sheet at fair value and complies with established criteria for designation and effectiveness of hedging relationships.

As of September 30, 2012 and 2011, there were no outstanding derivative financial instruments. The Company's policy prohibits it from entering into derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

Equity Method Investments Policy

The Company uses the equity method of accounting for its investments in entities in which it has significant influence; generally, this represents an ownership interest of between 20% and 50%. The Company's investments in marketable equity securities in which the Company does not have significant influence are classified as "available for sale" and are carried at fair value within the Other Assets line item on the consolidated balance sheet, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in the accumulated other comprehensive loss component of stockholders' equity. Unrealized losses that are determined to be other-than-temporary impairment losses are recorded as a component of earnings in the period in which that determination is made.

[Foreign Currency Transactions
And Translations Policy Text
Block](#)

The functional currency of the Company's foreign operations is the applicable local currency. Assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars using the current exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date, while revenues and expenses are translated at the weighted average exchange rates for the period. The resulting translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss within stockholders' equity.

[Goodwill And Intangible
Assets Policy Text Block](#)

Goodwill represents the excess purchase price of an acquired entity over the net amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The Company does not amortize purchased goodwill or intangible assets with indefinite lives; rather, they are tested for impairment on at least an annual basis. Intangible assets with finite lives, primarily customer relationships, software technology and non-compete agreements, are amortized over their estimated useful lives, which range from 3 to 16 years.

The Company's operating segments are comprised of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group, AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services, and World Courier. Each operating segment has an executive who is responsible for managing the segment and reporting directly to the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"). Each operating segment is comprised of a number of operating units (components), for which discrete financial information is available. These components are aggregated into reporting units for purposes of goodwill impairment testing.

In order to test goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives, a determination of the fair value of the Company's reporting units and intangible assets with indefinite lives is required and is based, among other things, on estimates of future operating performance of the reporting unit and/or the component of the entity being valued. The Company is required to complete an impairment test for goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives and record any resulting impairment losses at least on an annual basis or more often if warranted by events or changes in circumstances indicating that the carrying value may exceed fair value ("impairment indicators"). This impairment test includes the projection and discounting of cash flows, analysis of the Company's market capitalization and estimating the fair values of tangible and intangible assets and liabilities. Estimates of future cash flows and determination of their present values are based upon, among other things, certain assumptions about expected future operating performance and appropriate discount rates determined by management.

The Company completed its required annual impairment tests relating to goodwill and other intangible assets in the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, and, as a result, recorded \$6.5 million and \$2.5 million of impairment charges in fiscal 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company's estimates of cash flows may differ from actual cash flows due to, among other things, economic conditions, changes to the business model, or changes in operating performance. Significant differences between these estimates and actual cash flows could materially affect the Company's future financial results.

[Income Tax Policy Text Block](#)

The Company accounts for income taxes using a method that requires recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for expected future tax consequences of temporary differences that currently exist between tax bases and financial reporting bases of the Company's assets and liabilities (commonly known as the asset and liability method). In assessing the ability to realize deferred tax assets, the Company considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. Tax benefits associated with uncertain tax positions that have met the recognition criteria are measured and recorded based on the highest probable outcome that is more than 50% likely to be realized after full disclosure and resolution of a tax examination.

[Commitments And Contingencies Policy Text Block](#)

The Company accrues for estimated loss contingencies related to litigation if it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Assessing contingencies is highly subjective and requires judgments about future events. The Company regularly reviews loss contingencies to determine the adequacy of its accruals and related disclosures. The amount of the actual loss may differ significantly from these estimates.

[Cost Of Sales Vendor Allowances Policy](#)

The Company accounts for fees and other incentives received from its suppliers, relating to the purchase or distribution of inventory, as a reduction to cost of goods sold. The Company considers these fees and other incentives to represent product discounts, and as a result, they are capitalized as product costs and relieved through cost of goods sold upon the sale of the related inventory.

[Inventory Policy Text Block](#)

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost for approximately 79% and 81% of the Company's inventories at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, has been determined using the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method. If the Company had used the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method of inventory valuation, which approximates current replacement cost, inventories would have been approximately \$256.7 million and \$256.0 million higher than the amounts reported at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The Company recorded a LIFO charge of \$0.7 million, \$34.7 million, and \$30.2 million in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

[Property Plant And Equipment Policy Text Block](#)

Property and equipment are stated at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range from 3 to 40 years for buildings and improvements and from 3 to 10 years for machinery, equipment and other. The costs of repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred.

The Company capitalizes project costs relating to computer software developed or obtained for internal use when the activities related to the project reach the application development stage. Costs that are associated with preliminary stage activities, training, maintenance, and all other post-implementation stage activities are expensed as they are incurred. Software development costs are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives, which range from 5 to 10 years.

In connection with the Company's Business Transformation project, which includes a new enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system, the Company wrote-off capitalized software costs totaling \$6.7 million in fiscal 2010.

[Revenue Recognition Policy Text Block](#)

The Company recognizes revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, product has been delivered or services have been rendered, the price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured. Revenue as reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations is net of estimated sales returns and allowances.

The Company's customer sales return policy generally allows customers to return products only if the products can be resold at full value or returned to suppliers for full credit. The Company records an accrual for estimated customer sales returns at the time of sale to the customer. At September 30, 2012 and 2011, the Company's accrual for estimated customer sales returns was \$252.5 million and \$258.3 million, respectively.

The Company reports the gross dollar amount of bulk deliveries to customer warehouses in revenue and the related costs in cost of goods sold. Bulk delivery transactions are arranged by the Company at the express direction of the customer, and involve either drop shipments from the supplier directly to customers' warehouse sites or cross-dock shipments from the supplier to the Company for immediate shipment to the customers' warehouse sites. The Company is a principal to these transactions because it is the primary obligor and has the ultimate and contractual responsibility for fulfillment and acceptability of the products purchased, and bears full risk of delivery and loss for products, whether the products are drop-shipped or shipped via cross-dock. The Company also bears full credit risk associated with the creditworthiness of any bulk delivery customer. As a result, the Company records bulk deliveries to customer warehouses as gross revenues. Gross profit earned by the Company on bulk deliveries was not material in any year presented.

[Share Based Compensation Option And Incentive Plans Policy](#)

The Company accounts for the compensation cost of all share-based payments at fair value and reports the related expense within distribution, selling and administrative expenses to correspond with the same line item as the cash compensation paid to employees. The benefits of tax deductions in excess of recognized compensation expense are reported as a financing cash flow (\$25.7 million, \$39.7 million, and \$21.0 million for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 respectively).

[Shipping And Handling Cost Policy Text Block](#)

Shipping and handling costs include all costs to warehouse, pick, pack and deliver inventory to customers. These costs, which were \$291.3 million, \$291.9 million and \$296.6 million for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively, are included in distribution, selling and administrative expenses.

[Supplier Reserves Policy \[Text Block\]](#)

The Company establishes reserves against amounts due from its suppliers relating to various price and rebate incentives, including deductions or billings taken against payments otherwise due them from the Company. These reserve estimates are established based on the judgment of Company management after carefully considering the status of current outstanding claims, historical experience with the suppliers, the specific incentive programs and any other pertinent information available to the Company. The Company evaluates the amounts due from its suppliers on a continual basis and adjusts the reserve estimates when appropriate based on changes in factual circumstances. The ultimate outcome of any outstanding claim may be different than the Company's estimate.

[Recent Accounting Pronouncements String](#)

In June 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2011-05, "Comprehensive Income: Presentation of Comprehensive Income." ASU No. 2011-05 requires an entity to present the total of comprehensive income, the components of net income, and the components of other comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate, but consecutive statements. ASU No. 2011-05 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods

within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating its presentation options under ASU No. 2011-05; however, it does not expect adoption of this guidance to impact the Company's consolidated financial statements other than the change in presentation. The company intends to adopt this ASU in its quarter ending December 31, 2012. In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU No. 2011-08, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill for Impairment." Under ASU No. 2011-08, an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If the entity determines that this threshold is not met, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary. ASU No. 2011-08 is effective for fiscal years that begin after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. The Company intends to adopt this ASU in its fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012. In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU No. 2012-02, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Indefinite – Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment." ASU No. 2012-02 simplifies how an entity tests indefinite-lived intangible assets (other than goodwill) for impairment by providing entities with an option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing is necessary. An entity would continue to calculate the fair value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset if the asset fails the qualitative assessment, while no further analysis would be required if it passes. ASU No. 2012-02 is effective for annual and interim indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012, and early adoption is permitted. The Company intends to adopt this ASU in its fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012.

**Subsequent Events (Details)
(USD \$)**

**In Millions, except Per Share
data, unless otherwise
specified**

1 Months Ended

12 Months Ended

Nov. 01, 2012 Sep. 30, 2012 Sep. 30, 2011 Sep. 30, 2010

Subsequent Event Details [Abstract]

Dividend Increase Percentage

62.00%

Common Stock Dividends Per Share Cash Paid

\$ 0.21

\$ 0.52

\$ 0.43

\$ 0.32

Stock Repurchase Program, Authorized Amount

\$ 750.00

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets (Details) (USD \$)	3 Months Ended						12 Months Ended										
	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010	Oct. 31, 2026	Sep. 30, 2017	Sep. 30, 2016	Sep. 30, 2015	Sep. 30, 2014	Sep. 30, 2013
goodwill																	
Goodwill				\$			\$	\$	\$								
				2,522,880,000			2,501,734,000	2,522,880,000	2,501,734,000								
Goodwill Acquired During Period								444,420,000	25,907,000								
Goodwill, Translation Adjustments								5,797,000	(1,760,000)								
Goodwill, Impairment Loss									(3,001,000)								
Goodwill	2,973,097,000				2,522,880,000			2,973,097,000	2,522,880,000	2,501,734,000							
Indefinite Lived Intangible Assets Excluding Goodwill	344,004,000				233,348,000			344,004,000	233,348,000								
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Line Items																	
Intangible Assets Gross Excluding Goodwill	691,759,000				369,566,000			691,759,000	369,566,000								
Intangible Assets Accumulated Amortization Excluding Goodwill	(111,311,000)				(86,726,000)			(111,311,000)	(86,726,000)								
Intangible Assets Net Excluding Goodwill	580,448,000				282,840,000			580,448,000	282,840,000								
Amortization	7,429,000	6,458,000	5,112,000	4,463,000	3,765,000	3,557,000	3,601,000	3,653,000	23,462,000	14,576,000	14,385,000						
Future Amortization Expense Year One																	27,200,000
Future Amortization Expense Year Two																	25,400,000
Future Amortization Expense Year Three																21,300,000	
Future Amortization Expense Year Four																20,300,000	
Future Amortization Expense Year Five													16,900,000				
Future Amortization Expense, after Year Five											125,300,000						
Impaired Intangible Assets Other Than Goodwill [Line Items]																	
Intangible asset impairments Customer Relationships Impaired [Member]	0	0	0	0	6,506,000	0	0	0	0	6,506,000	3,200,000						
Intangible asset impairments Tradenames Impaired [Member]										3,500,000							
Intangible asset impairments Customer Relationships Member											3,200,000						
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Line Items																	
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Gross	279,656,000				90,953,000			279,656,000	90,953,000								
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Accumulated Amortization	(75,540,000)				(58,055,000)			(75,540,000)	(58,055,000)								
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Net	204,116,000				32,898,000			204,116,000	32,898,000								
Other Finite Lived Intangibles [Member]																	
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Line Items																	
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Gross	68,099,000				45,265,000			68,099,000	45,265,000								
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Accumulated Amortization	(35,771,000)				(28,671,000)			(35,771,000)	(28,671,000)								
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Net	32,328,000				16,594,000			32,328,000	16,594,000								
Pharmaceutical Distribution [Member]																	
goodwill																	
Goodwill				2,447,425,000			2,431,690,000	2,447,425,000	2,431,690,000								
Goodwill Acquired During Period								(134,000)	17,495,000								
Goodwill, Translation Adjustments								5,797,000	(1,760,000)								
Goodwill, Impairment Loss									0								
Goodwill	2,453,088,000				2,447,425,000			2,453,088,000	2,447,425,000								
Other Segment [Member]																	
goodwill																	
Goodwill				75,455,000			70,044,000	75,455,000	70,044,000								
Goodwill Acquired During Period								444,554,000	8,412,000								
Goodwill, Translation Adjustments								0	0								
Goodwill, Impairment Loss									(3,001,000)								
Goodwill	\$ 520,009,000				\$ 75,455,000			\$ 520,009,000	\$ 75,455,000								

Income Taxes (Tables)

12 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2012

[Income Tax Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[schedule of income before
income tax](#)

	Fiscal year ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Domestic	\$ 1,193,047	\$ 1,106,369	\$ 1,002,669
Foreign	(29,916)	8,365	13,493
Total	<u>\$ 1,163,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,734</u>	<u>\$ 1,016,162</u>

[Schedule of Components of Income Tax Expense \(Benefit\)](#)

[\[Table Text Block\]](#)

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Current provision:			
Federal		\$ 356,843	\$ 194,816
State and local		32,438	26,527
Foreign		5,026	3,473
		<u>394,307</u>	<u>224,816</u>
Deferred provision:			
Federal		47,348	174,694
State and local		11,959	20,462
Foreign		1,331	(1,170)
		<u>60,638</u>	<u>193,986</u>
Provision for income taxes		<u>\$ 454,945</u>	<u>\$ 418,802</u>

[Schedule of Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Statutory federal income tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State and local income tax rate, net of federal tax benefit	2.3	1.7	3.3
Foreign	0.3	-	-
Other	1.5	0.9	(0.3)
Effective income tax rate	<u>39.1%</u>	<u>37.6%</u>	<u>38.0%</u>

[Schedule of Deferred Tax Assets and Liabilities \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Merchandise inventories	\$ 985,571	\$ 898,655
Property and equipment	133,172	130,341
Goodwill and other intangible assets	250,789	144,096
Other	705	1,588
Gross deferred tax liabilities	<u>1,370,237</u>	<u>1,174,680</u>
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	(74,609)	(41,410)
Capital loss carryforwards	(230,395)	(230,122)
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(30,856)	(32,882)
Accrued expenses	(9,651)	(462)
Employee and retiree benefits	(17,392)	(24,206)
Stock options	(28,197)	(25,697)
Other	<u>(58,229)</u>	<u>(44,703)</u>
Gross deferred tax assets	<u>(449,329)</u>	<u>(399,482)</u>
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	268,379	249,906
Deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	<u>(180,950)</u>	<u>(149,576)</u>
Net deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$ 1,189,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,025,104</u>

[Summary of Income Tax Contingencies \[Table Text Block\]](#)

Balance at September 30, 2009	\$ 37,649
Additions of tax positions of the current year	6,710
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	737
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(4,826)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(2,810)
Expiration of statutes of limitations	<u>(630)</u>
Balance at September 30, 2010	36,830
Additions of tax positions of the current year	5,866
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	3,592
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(386)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(7,136)
Expiration of statutes of limitations	<u>(2,963)</u>
Balance at September 30, 2011	35,803
Additions of tax positions of the current year	6,094
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	1,045
Additions of tax positions due to acquisitions	2,748
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(5,177)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(2,286)
Expiration of statutes of limitations	<u>(1,237)</u>
Balance at September 30, 2012	<u><u>\$ 36,990</u></u>

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets Tables](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Schedule Of Goodwill Text
Block](#)

	Pharmaceutical		
	Distribution	Other	Total
Goodwill at September 30, 2010	\$ 2,431,690	\$ 70,044	\$ 2,501,734
Goodwill recognized in connection with acquisitions (see Note 2)	17,495	8,412	25,907
Foreign currency translation	(1,760)	-	(1,760)
Goodwill impairment	-	(3,001)	(3,001)
Goodwill at September 30, 2011	2,447,425	75,455	2,522,880
Goodwill recognized in connection with acquisitions (see Note 2)	(134)	444,554	444,420
Foreign currency translation	5,797	-	5,797
Goodwill at September 30, 2012	<u>\$ 2,453,088</u>	<u>\$ 520,009</u>	<u>\$ 2,973,097</u>

[Schedule of Other Intangible
Assets \[Text Block\]](#)

	September 30, 2012			September 30, 2011		
	Gross		Net	Gross		Net
	Carrying	Accumulated	Carrying	Carrying	Accumulated	Carrying
	Amount	Amortization	Amount	Amount	Amortization	Amount
Indefinite-lived intangibles — trade names	\$ 344,004	\$ -	\$ 344,004	\$ 233,348	\$ -	\$ 233,348
Finite-lived intangibles:						
Customer relationships	279,656	(75,540)	204,116	90,953	(58,055)	32,898
Other	68,099	(35,771)	32,328	45,265	(28,671)	16,594
Total other intangible assets	<u>\$ 691,759</u>	<u>\$ (111,311)</u>	<u>\$ 580,448</u>	<u>\$ 369,566</u>	<u>\$ (86,726)</u>	<u>\$ 282,840</u>

**Consolidated Statements of
Cash Flows (USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
<u>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</u>			
<u>Net income</u>	\$ 718,986	\$ 706,624	\$ 636,748
<u>Loss from discontinued operations</u>	(10,800)	(10,692)	(6,946)
<u>Income from continuing operations</u>	708,186	695,932	629,802
<u>Adjustments to reconcile income from continuing operations to net cash provided by operating activities:</u>			
<u>Depreciation, including amounts charged to cost of goods sold</u>	118,529	91,805	70,172
<u>Amortization, including amounts charged to interest expense</u>	28,665	19,284	19,347
<u>Provision for doubtful accounts</u>	25,529	39,229	43,141
<u>Provision for deferred income taxes</u>	60,638	193,986	84,523
<u>Share-based compensation</u>	26,120	27,479	30,049
<u>Loss on disposal of property and equipment</u>	249	850	8,801
<u>Other, including intangible asset impairments</u>	1,300	4,677	7,286
<u>Changes in operating assets and liabilities, excluding the effects of acquisitions and dispositions:</u>			
<u>Accounts receivable</u>	41,666	(16,310)	63,028
<u>Merchandise inventories</u>	(200,110)	(267,637)	(241,918)
<u>Prepaid expenses and other assets</u>	46,113	(27,617)	10,457
<u>Accounts payable, accrued expenses, and income taxes</u>	420,569	403,733	380,696
<u>Other liabilities</u>	(6,912)	(3,799)	(21,983)
<u>Net cash provided by operating activities-continuing operations</u>	1,270,542	1,161,612	1,083,401
<u>Net cash used in operating activities-discontinued operations</u>	34,907	6,336	25,223
<u>NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</u>	1,305,449	1,167,948	1,108,624
<u>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</u>			
<u>Capital expenditures</u>	(164,041)	(157,709)	(176,473)
<u>Cost of acquired companies, net of cash acquired</u>	(775,670)	(45,380)	0
<u>Proceeds from sales of property and equipment</u>	23	874	264
<u>Net cash used in investing activities-continuing operations</u>	(939,688)	(202,215)	(176,209)
<u>Net cash used in investing activities-discontinued operations</u>	(8,261)	(10,203)	(8,162)
<u>NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES</u>	(947,949)	(212,418)	(184,371)
<u>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</u>			
<u>Long-term debt borrowings</u>	499,290	0	396,696
<u>Long-term debt repayments</u>	(447,326)	0	(7,664)
<u>Borrowings under revolving and securitization credit facilities</u>	1,065,895	863,925	1,026,835
<u>Repayments under revolving and securitization credit facilities</u>	(1,044,301)	(841,490)	(1,237,264)
<u>Purchases of common stock</u>	(1,162,246)	(840,577)	(470,356)
<u>Exercises of stock options, including excess tax benefits of \$25,703, \$39,711, and \$21,036 in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 respectively</u>	115,224	155,531	132,719
<u>Cash dividends on common stock</u>	(132,760)	(117,624)	(90,622)
<u>Debt issuance costs and other</u>	(10,658)	(7,439)	(9,907)

<u>Net cash used in financing activities-continuing operations</u>	(1,116,882)	(787,674)	(259,563)
<u>Net cash used in financing activities-discontinued operations</u>	0	(48)	(15,876)
<u>NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES</u>	(1,116,882)	(787,722)	(275,439)
<u>INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</u>	(759,382)	167,808	648,814
<u>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year</u>	1,825,990	1,658,182	1,009,368
<u>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</u>	\$ 1,066,608	\$ 1,825,990	\$ 1,658,182

Debt (Tables)**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**[Debt Tables \[Abstract\]](#)
[Schedule Of Debt Instruments](#)
[Text Block](#)

	<u>September 30,</u>	
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Blanco revolving credit facility	\$ -	\$ 55,000
Receivables securitization facility due 2015	-	-
Multi-currency revolving credit facility at 2.22% and 2.48%, respectively, due 2017	50,839	21,851
\$392,326, 5 5/8% senior notes due 2012	-	392,000
\$500,000, 5 7/8% senior notes due 2015	499,091	498,822
\$400,000, 4 7/8% senior notes due 2019	397,485	397,190
\$500,000, 3 1/2% senior notes due 2021	499,355	-
Other	-	89
Total debt	<u>1,446,770</u>	<u>1,364,952</u>
Less current portion	-	392,089
Total, net of current portion	<u>\$ 1,446,770</u>	<u>\$ 972,863</u>

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Details) (USD \$)	3 Months Ended						12 Months Ended				
	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2010	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
Largest Trade Receivable Due From Single Customer As Percentage of Accounts Receivable	10.00%								10.00%		
Largest Customer Revenue as Percentage of Total Revenue									17.00%		
Maximum Percentage Of Revenue From Customers Other Than Largest Customer									6.00%		
Finite Lived Intangible Assets Useful Life Range									3 to 16 years		
Intangible asset impairments	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 6,506,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 6,506,000	\$ 3,200,000
Intangible Asset Impairment In Connection with Annual Impairment Review								2,500,000			
Percentage Of LIFO Inventory Excess Of Replacement Or Current Costs Over Stated LIFO Value	79.00%				81.00%				79.00%	81.00%	
Inventory, LIFO Reserve, Period Charge	256,700,000				256,000,000				256,700,000	256,000,000	
Tangible Asset Impairment Charges									700,000	34,700,000	30,200,000
Accrual for Estimated Customer Sales Returns	252,500,000				258,300,000				252,500,000	258,300,000	
Excess tax benefit from the exercise of stock options									25,703,000	39,711,000	21,036,000
Shipping Handling And Transportation Costs									\$ 291,300,000	\$ 291,900,000	\$ 296,600,000

Business Segment Information (Details) (USD \$) In Thousands, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended				12 Months Ended						
	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
Business Segment Information Details [Abstract]											
Distribution of Pharmaceuticals as Historic Percentage of Total Revenue segment reporting information								95.00%			
Revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	19,452,974	19,714,038	20,010,662	20,311,922	20,347,188	20,102,496	19,711,214	19,842,946	79,489,596	80,003,844	77,776,460
Operating income	296,257	311,088	363,964	281,419	237,426	312,207	361,625	275,548	1,252,728	1,186,806	1,091,927
Employee severance, litigation and other	29,100	4,135	9,027	3,559	23,567	0	0	0	45,821	23,567	(4,482)
Other loss	910	4,785	131	1	2,870	(62)	142	1,667	5,827	4,617	(3,372)
Interest expense, net	(24,287)	(24,670)	(23,891)	(22,576)	(19,912)	(18,600)	(19,048)	(19,129)	(95,424)	(76,689)	(72,393)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	272,880	291,203	340,204	258,844	220,384	293,545	342,719	258,086	1,163,131	1,114,734	1,016,162
Assets	15,444,126				14,982,671				15,444,126	14,982,671	
depreciation and amortization									141,054	105,482	83,572
Capital expenditures									164,041	157,709	176,473
Pharmaceutical Distribution [Member]											
segment reporting information											
Revenue									78,349,334	79,753,118	77,552,936
Operating income									1,226,430	1,181,959	1,051,292
Assets	13,875,381				14,365,828				13,875,381	14,365,828	
depreciation and amortization									112,707	94,125	72,017
Capital expenditures									116,729	145,151	166,916
Other Segment [Member]											
segment reporting information											
Revenue									1,324,744	302,012	261,705
Operating income									72,119	28,414	36,153
Assets	1,349,757				391,406				1,349,757	391,406	
depreciation and amortization									28,347	11,357	11,555
Capital expenditures									47,312	12,558	9,557
Intersegment eliminations [Member]											
segment reporting information											
Revenue									(184,482)	(51,286)	(38,181)
Assets held for sale for seg disclosure [Member]											
segment reporting information											
Assets	\$ 218,988				\$ 225,437				\$ 218,988	\$ 225,437	

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(USD \$)
In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified

	Sep. 30,	Sep. 30,
	2012	2011
<u>Current assets:</u>		
<u>Cash and cash equivalents</u>	\$ 1,066,608	\$ 1,825,990
<u>Accounts receivable, less allowances for returns and doubtful accounts: 2012 - \$345,408; 2011 - \$351,265</u>	3,938,597	3,793,850
<u>Merchandise inventories</u>	5,689,147	5,443,101
<u>Prepaid expenses and other</u>	73,811	86,663
<u>Assets held for sale</u>	218,988	225,437
<u>Total current assets</u>	10,987,151	11,375,041
<u>Property and equipment, at cost:</u>		
<u>Land</u>	33,299	33,280
<u>Buildings and improvements</u>	332,874	259,841
<u>Machinery, equipment and other</u>	984,445	864,997
<u>Total property and equipment</u>	1,350,618	1,158,118
<u>Less accumulated depreciation</u>	(570,605)	(485,256)
<u>Property and equipment, net</u>	780,013	672,862
<u>Goodwill and other intangible assets</u>	3,553,545	2,805,720
<u>Other assets</u>	123,417	129,048
<u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>	15,444,126	14,982,671
<u>Current liabilities:</u>		
<u>Accounts payable</u>	9,630,110	9,191,428
<u>Accrued expenses and other</u>	572,453	410,491
<u>Current portion of long-term debt</u>	0	392,089
<u>Deferred income taxes</u>	963,081	838,718
<u>Liabilities held for sale</u>	48,838	42,538
<u>Total current liabilities</u>	11,214,482	10,875,264
<u>Long-term debt, net of current portion</u>	1,446,770	972,863
<u>Other liabilities</u>	326,162	267,686
<u>Stockholders equity:</u>		
<u>Common stock, \$0.01 par value - authorized, issued and outstanding: 600,000,000 shares, 262,542,659 shares and 235,394,281 shares at September 30, 2012, respectively, and 600,000,000 shares, 496,522,288 shares and 260,991,439 shares at September 30, 2011, respectively</u>	2,625	4,965
<u>Additional paid-in capital</u>	2,252,470	4,082,978
<u>Retained earnings</u>	1,270,423	4,055,664
<u>Accumulated other comprehensive loss</u>	(30,787)	(50,868)
<u>Stockholders equity subtotal before treasury stock</u>	3,494,731	8,092,739
<u>Treasury stock, at cost: 2012 - 27,148,378 shares; 2011 - 235,530,849 shares</u>	(1,038,019)	(5,225,881)
<u>Total stockholders equity</u>	2,456,712	2,866,858

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY

\$ 15,444,126 \$ 14,982,671

Debt (Details) (USD \$)	12 Months Ended					
	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010	Sep. 30, 2022	Sep. 30, 2017	Sep. 30, 2015
Debt Instrument Line Items						
Long Term Debt	\$	\$				
	1,446,770,000	1,364,952,000				
Current portion of long-term debt	0	392,089,000				
Long-term debt, net of current portion	1,446,770,000	972,863,000				
longtermdebtmaturitiesrepaymentsofprincipalinyearthree						500,000,000
Long Term Debt Maturities Repayments Of Principal In Year Five					50,800,000	
Long Term Debt Maturities Repayments Of Principal After Year Five				900,000,000		
Interest Paid	84,500,000	74,200,000	63,800,000			
Debt Related Commitment Fees And Debt Issuance Costs	5,200,000	4,700,000	5,000,000			
Blanco Revolving Credit Facility [Member]						
Debt Instrument Line Items						
Long Term Debt	0	55,000,000				
Receivables Securitization Facility [Member]						
Debt Instrms						
Debt Instrument Interest Rate Effective Percentage Rate Range				prevailing market rates for short-term commercial paper or LIBOR plus a program fee of 75 basis points		
Debt Instrument Fee Rate Effective Percentage Rate Range				37.5 basis points, annually		
Debt Instrument Ability to Increase Commitment Subject to Lender Approval	250,000,000					
Multi Currency Revolving Credit Facility [Member]						
Debt Instrument Line Items						
Long Term Debt	50,839,000	21,851,000				
Debt Interest Rate at Period End				90 basis points over LIBOR/ EURIBOR/ Bankers Acceptance Stamping Fee		
Debt Instrument Interest Rate Effective Percentage Rate Range				68 basis points to 155 basis points over LIBOR/ EURIBOR/ Bankers Acceptance Stamping Fee; on borrowings		

denominated
in Canadian
dollars, the
greater of the
Canadian
prime rate or
the CDOR
rate

[Debt Instrument Fee Rate Effective Percentage Rate Range](#)

7 basis points
to 20 basis
points,
annually, of
the total
commitment

[Debt Instrument Fee Rate at Period End](#)

10 basis
points

Senior Notes Due 2012 [Member]

[Debt Instrument Line Items](#)

[Long Term Debt](#)

0 392,000,000

Senior Notes Due 2015 [Member]

[Debt Instrument Line Items](#)

[Long Term Debt](#)

499,091,000 498,822,000

[Long Term Debt Principal Balance](#)

500,000,000

[Debt Instrument Issuance Discount Percentage](#)

99.50%

[Debt Instrument Effective Yield Percentage](#)

5.94%

Senior Notes Due 2019 [Member]

[Debt Instrument Line Items](#)

[Long Term Debt](#)

397,485,000 397,190,000

[Long Term Debt Principal Balance](#)

400,000,000

[Debt Instrument Issuance Discount Percentage](#)

99.20%

[Debt Instrument Effective Yield Percentage](#)

4.98%

Senior Notes Due 2021 [Member]

[Debt Instrument Line Items](#)

[Long Term Debt](#)

499,355,000 0

[Long Term Debt Principal Balance](#)

500,000,000

[Debt Instrument Issuance Discount Percentage](#)

99.858%

[Debt Instrument Effective Yield Percentage](#)

3.52%

Other Debt [Member]

[Debt Instrument Line Items](#)

[Long Term Debt](#)

\$ 0 \$ 89,000

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders Equity (USD \$) In Thousands	Total	Total	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Treasury Stock
<u>Total stockholders equity at Sep. 30, 2009</u>	\$	2,716,469	\$ 4,829	\$ 3,737,835	\$ 2,919,760	\$ (46,096)	\$ (3,899,859)
<u>Net income</u>	636,748	636,748			636,748		
<u>Foreign currency translation</u>		6,608				6,608	
<u>Benefit plan funded status adjustment, net of tax of \$2,019, \$5,472, and \$1,096 during fiscal 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively</u>		(3,158)				(3,158)	
<u>Other, net of tax</u>		108				108	
<u>Cash dividends, \$0.32 per share, \$0.43 per share, and \$0.52 per share, respectively, for fiscal years ended September 30, 2010, 2011 and 2012</u>		(90,622)			(90,622)		
<u>Exercise of stock options</u>		111,683	66	111,617			
<u>Excess tax benefit from exercise of stock options</u>		21,036		21,036			
<u>Share-based compensation expense</u>		30,844		30,844			
<u>Common stock purchases for employee stock purchase plan</u>		(1,948)		(1,948)			
<u>Purchases of common stock</u>		(470,356)					(470,356)
<u>Employee tax withholdings related to restricted share vesting</u>		(3,117)					(3,117)
<u>Other</u>		2	3	(3)		2	
<u>Total stockholders equity at Sep. 30, 2010</u>		2,954,297	4,898	3,899,381	3,465,886	(42,536)	(4,373,332)
<u>Net income</u>	706,624	706,624			706,624		
<u>Foreign currency translation</u>		(5,301)				(5,301)	
<u>Benefit plan funded status adjustment, net of tax of \$2,019, \$5,472, and \$1,096 during fiscal 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively</u>		(3,139)				(3,139)	
<u>Other, net of tax</u>		108				108	
<u>Cash dividends, \$0.32 per share, \$0.43 per share, and \$0.52 per share, respectively, for fiscal years ended</u>		(117,624)			(117,624)		

September 30, 2010, 2011 and 2012

<u>Exercise of stock options</u>	115,820	64	115,756				
<u>Excess tax benefit from exercise of stock options</u>	39,711		39,711				
<u>Share-based compensation expense</u>	28,365		28,365				
<u>Common stock purchases for employee stock purchase plan</u>	(232)		(232)				
<u>Purchases of common stock</u>	(848,614)					(848,614)	
<u>Employee tax withholdings related to restricted share vesting</u>	(3,935)					(3,935)	
<u>Other</u>	778	3	(3)	778			
<u>Total stockholders equity at Sep. 30, 2011</u>	2,866,858	2,866,858	4,965	4,082,978	4,055,664	(50,868)	(5,225,881)
<u>Net income</u>	718,986	718,986		718,986			
<u>Foreign currency translation</u>	18,435				18,435		
<u>Benefit plan funded status adjustment, net of tax of \$2,019, \$5,472, and \$1,096 during fiscal 2010, 2011 and 2012, respectively</u>	1,538				1,538		
<u>Other, net of tax</u>	108				108		
<u>Cash dividends, \$0.32 per share, \$0.43 per share, and \$0.52 per share, respectively, for fiscal years ended September 30, 2010, 2011 and 2012</u>	(132,760)			(132,760)			
<u>Exercise of stock options</u>	89,521	45	89,476				
<u>Excess tax benefit from exercise of stock options</u>	25,703		25,703				
<u>Share-based compensation expense</u>	26,645		26,645				
<u>Common stock purchases for employee stock purchase plan</u>	(299)		(299)				
<u>Treasury stock retirement</u>	0	(2,388)	(1,972,030)	(3,371,467)			5,345,885
<u>Purchases of common stock</u>	(1,154,208)						(1,154,208)
<u>Employee tax withholdings related to restricted share vesting</u>	(3,815)						(3,815)
<u>Other</u>	0	3	(3)				
<u>Total stockholders equity at Sep. 30, 2012</u>	\$ 2,456,712	\$ 2,456,712	\$ 2,625	\$ 2,252,470	\$ 1,270,423	\$ (30,787)	\$ (1,038,019)

**Share-Based Compensation
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Disclosure of Compensation
Related Costs, Share-based
Payments \[Abstract\]](#)
[Schedule of Share-based
Payment Award, Stock
Options, Valuation
Assumptions \[Table Text
Block\]](#)

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average risk-free interest rate	0.59%	1.80%	1.76%
Expected dividend yield	1.39%	1.10%	1.14%
Weighted average volatility of common stock	25.63%	26.46%	27.11%
Weighted average expected life of the options	3.69 years	3.83 years	3.84 years

[Schedule of Share-based
Compensation, Stock Options,
Activity \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	Options (000's)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate
				Intrinsic Value (000's)
Outstanding at September 30, 2011	17,848	\$24	5 years	
Granted	3,414	\$37		
Exercised	(4,477)	\$20		
Forfeited	(699)	\$31		
Outstanding at September 30, 2012	<u>16,086</u>	\$28	5 years	\$171,536
Exercisable at September 30, 2012	8,485	\$23	4 years	\$132,756
Expected to vest after September 30, 2012	6,991	\$34	6 years	\$34,789

[Summary of Nonvested
Options and Changes During
Year \[Text Block\]](#)

	Options (000's)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at September 30, 2011	7,912	\$6
Granted	3,414	\$6
Vested	(3,034)	\$6
Forfeited	(691)	\$6
Nonvested at September 30, 2012	<u>7,601</u>	\$6

[Schedule of Share-based
Compensation, Restricted
Stock and Restricted Stock
Units Activity \[Table Text
Block\]](#)

	Restricted Shares (000's)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested at September 30, 2011	1,063	\$28
Granted	429	\$37
Vested	(343)	\$18
Forfeited	(91)	\$32
Nonvested at September 30, 2012	<u>1,058</u>	\$34

Litigation Settlements

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012

[Gain \(Loss\) Related to
Litigation Settlement](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Commitments And
Contingencies Disclosure Text
Block](#)

Note 13. Litigation Settlements

Antitrust Settlements

Numerous class action lawsuits have been filed against certain brand pharmaceutical manufacturers alleging that the manufacturer, by itself or in concert with others, took improper actions to delay or prevent generic drugs from entering the market. The Company has not been a named plaintiff in any of these class actions, but has been a member of the direct purchasers' class (i.e., those purchasers who purchase directly from these pharmaceutical manufacturers). None of the class actions has gone to trial, but some have settled in the past with the Company receiving proceeds from the settlement funds. During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the Company recognized gains of \$14.8 million, \$2.1 million, and \$20.7 million, respectively, relating to the above-mentioned class action lawsuits. These gains, which are net of attorney fees and estimated payments due to other parties, were recorded as reductions to cost of goods sold in the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

**Employee Severance,
Litigation, and Other
(Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Restructuring and Related
Activities \[Abstract\]
Schedule Of Restructuring
And Related Costs Text Block](#)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Employee severance	\$ 34,721	\$ 4,382	\$ (4,482)
Litigation costs	-	16,000	-
Costs relating to business acquisitions	<u>11,100</u>	<u>3,185</u>	-
Total employee severance, litigation and other	<u>\$ 45,821</u>	<u>\$ 23,567</u>	<u>\$ (4,482)</u>

[Schedule Of Restructuring
Reserve By Type Of Cost Text
Block](#)

	<u>Employee Severance</u>	<u>Litigation and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2010	\$ 1,134	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,991
Expense recorded during the period	4,382	19,185	23,567
Payments made during the period	<u>(1,906)</u>	<u>(1,752)</u>	<u>(3,658)</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2011	3,610	20,290	23,900
Expense recorded during the period	34,721	11,100	45,821
Payments made during the period	<u>(5,668)</u>	<u>(13,537)</u>	<u>(19,205)</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2012	<u>\$ 32,663</u>	<u>\$ 17,853</u>	<u>\$ 50,516</u>

**Fair Value of Financial
Instruments**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Fair Value Disclosures](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Fair Value Disclosures Text
Block](#)

Note 15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The recorded amounts of the Company's cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable at September 30, 2012 and 2011 approximate fair value based upon the relatively short-term nature of these financial instruments. Within cash and cash equivalents, the Company had \$230.0 million and \$491.1 million of investments in money market accounts as of September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The fair values of the money market accounts were determined on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets, otherwise known as Level 1 inputs. The recorded amount of debt (see Note 6) and the corresponding fair value, which is estimated based on quoted market prices, as of September 30, 2012 were \$1,446.8 million and \$1,635.6 million, respectively. The recorded amount of debt and the corresponding fair value, which is estimated based on quoted market prices, as of September 30, 2011 were \$1,365.0 million and \$1,507.0 million, respectively. The fair values of debt were determined based on quoted market prices, otherwise known as Level 2 inputs.

**Consolidated Statements of
Changes in Stockholders'
Equity (Parenthetical) (USD
\$)
In Thousands, except Per
Share data, unless otherwise
specified**

12 Months Ended

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN
STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY**

	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
<u>Other Comprehensive Income Defined Benefit Plans Tax</u>	\$ 1,096	\$ 5,472	\$ 2,019
<u>Common Stock Dividends Per Share Cash Paid</u>	\$ 0.52	\$ 0.43	\$ 0.32

**Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Parentheticals) (USD \$)**

**In Thousands, except Share
data, unless otherwise
specified**

Sep. 30, 2012 Sep. 30, 2011

Current assets:

Allowances for returns and doubtful accounts \$ 345,408 \$ 351,265

Stockholders equity:

Common stock, par value \$ 0.01 \$ 0.01

Common stock, shares authorized 600,000,000 600,000,000

Common stock, shares issued 262,542,659 496,522,288

Common stock, shares outstanding 235,394,281 260,991,439

Treasury stock, shares held 27,148,378 235,530,849

**Pension and Other Benefit
Plans**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Compensation and Retirement Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)
[Pension And Other Postretirement Benefits Disclosure Text Block](#)

Note 8. Pension and Other Benefit Plans

The Company sponsors various retirement benefit plans, including defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, postretirement medical plans and a deferred compensation plan covering eligible employees. Expenses relating to these plans were \$20.3 million, \$19.3 million, and \$20.9 million in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

The Company recognizes the funded status (the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the projected benefit obligations) of its defined benefit pension plans and postretirement benefit plans in its balance sheet, with a corresponding adjustment to accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of income taxes. Included in accumulated other comprehensive loss at September 30, 2012 are net actuarial losses of \$78.5 million (\$45.8 million, net of income taxes). The net actuarial loss in accumulated other comprehensive loss that is expected to be amortized into fiscal 2013 net periodic pension expense is \$5.2 million (\$3.0 million, net of income taxes).

Defined Benefit Plans

The Company provides a benefit for certain employees under two different noncontributory defined benefit pension plans consisting of a salaried plan and a supplemental executive retirement plan. Both plans are closed to new participants and benefits that can be earned by active participants in the plans are limited. For each employee, the benefits are based on years of service and average compensation. Pension costs, which are computed using the projected unit credit cost method, are funded to at least the minimum level required by government regulations.

The Company has an unfunded supplemental executive retirement plan for certain former officers and key employees. This plan is closed to new participants and benefits that can be earned by active participants are limited. This plan is a “target” benefit plan, with the annual lifetime benefit based upon a percentage of salary during the five final years of pay at age 62, offset by several other sources of income including benefits payable under a prior supplemental retirement plan.

The following table sets forth (in thousands) a reconciliation of the changes in the Company-sponsored defined benefit pension plans:

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Change in Projected Benefit Obligations:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 154,887	\$ 142,982
Interest cost	6,560	7,036
Actuarial losses	17,942	11,287
Benefit payments	(13,134)	(6,446)
Other	(11)	28
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 166,244</u>	<u>\$ 154,887</u>
Change in Plan Assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 122,242	\$ 113,475
Actual return on plan assets	26,775	4,014
Employer contributions	23,444	12,185
Expenses	(936)	(986)
Benefit payments	(13,134)	(6,446)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 158,391</u>	<u>\$ 122,242</u>
Funded Status and Amounts Recognized:		
Funded status	<u>\$ (7,853)</u>	<u>\$ (32,645)</u>
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (7,853)</u>	<u>\$ (32,645)</u>
Amounts recognized in the balance sheets consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (4,456)	\$ (10,730)

Noncurrent liabilities	(3,397)	(21,915)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (7,853)</u>	<u>\$ (32,645)</u>

Weighted average assumptions used (as of the end of the fiscal year) in computing the benefit obligation were as follows:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Discount rate	3.70%	4.60%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	8.00%	8.00%

The expected long-term rate of return for the plans represents the average rate of return to be earned on plan assets over the period the benefits included in the benefit obligation are to be paid.

The following table provides components of net periodic benefit cost for the Company-sponsored defined benefit pension plans together with contributions charged to expense for multi-employer union-administered defined benefit pension plans that the Company participates in (in thousands):

	<u>Fiscal Year Ended September 30,</u>		
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost:			
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$ 6,560	\$ 7,036	\$ 6,959
Expected return on plan assets	(10,475)	(9,289)	(7,918)
Recognized net actuarial loss	4,758	4,768	3,964
Loss due to curtailments, settlements and other	<u>1,518</u>	<u>828</u>	<u>52</u>
Net periodic pension cost of defined benefit pension plans	2,361	3,343	3,057
Net pension cost of multi-employer plans	<u>294</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>364</u>
Total pension expense	<u>\$ 2,655</u>	<u>\$ 3,683</u>	<u>\$ 3,421</u>

Weighted average assumptions used (as of the beginning of the fiscal year) in computing the net periodic benefit cost were as follows:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Discount rate	4.60%	5.00%	5.55%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%

To determine the expected long-term rate of return on assets, the Company considered the current and expected asset allocations, as well as historical and expected returns on various categories of plan assets.

The Compensation and Succession Planning Committee ("Compensation Committee") of the Company's board of directors has delegated the administration of the pension and benefit plans to the Company's Benefits Committee, an internal committee, composed of senior finance, human resources and legal executives. The Benefits Committee is responsible for oversight of the investment management of the assets of the Company's pension plans and the investment options under the Company's savings plans as well as the performance of the investment advisers and plan administrators. The Benefits Committee has adopted an investment policy for the Company's pension plan, which includes guidelines regarding, among other things, the selection of acceptable asset classes, allowable ranges of holdings, rebalancing of assets, the definition of acceptable securities within each class, and investment performance expectations.

The investment portfolio contains a diversified portfolio of investment categories, including equities, fixed income securities and cash. Securities are also diversified in terms of domestic and international securities and large cap and small cap stocks. The actual and target asset allocations expressed as a percentage of the plans' assets at the measurement date are as follows:

Asset Category:	<u>Pension Asset</u>		<u>Target</u>	
	<u>Allocation</u>	<u>Allocation</u>	<u>Allocation</u>	<u>Allocation</u>
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>

Equity securities	42%	53%	42%	60%
Debt securities	58	47	58	40
Total	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>

The investment goals are to achieve the optimal return possible within the specific risk parameters and, at a minimum, produce results, which achieve the plans' assumed interest rate for funding the plans over a full market cycle. High levels of risk and volatility are reduced by maintaining diversified portfolios. Allowable investments include government-backed fixed income securities, investment grade corporate bonds, residential backed mortgage securities, equity securities and cash equivalents. Prohibited investments include unregistered or restricted stock, commodities, margin trading, options and futures, short-selling, venture capital, private placements, real estate and other high risk investments.

The fair value of the Company's pension plan assets, totaling \$158.4 million and \$122.2 million at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, is determined using a fair value hierarchy by asset class. The fair value hierarchy has three levels based on the reliability of the inputs to determine fair value. Level 1 refers to fair values determined based on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 refers to fair values estimated using significant other observable inputs and Level 3 includes fair values estimated using significant non-observable inputs.

The Company's pension plan assets at September 30, 2012 were comprised of \$0.9 million invested in money market funds, \$66.4 million invested in commingled equity funds, and \$91.1 million invested in commingled fixed-income funds. The Company's pension plan assets at September 30, 2011 were comprised of \$0.9 million invested in money market funds, \$65.1 million invested in commingled equity funds, and \$56.2 million invested in commingled fixed income funds. The fair values of the money market funds were determined using the Level 1 hierarchy. The fair values of the equity and fixed-income commingled funds, which have daily net asset values derived from the underlying securities, were primarily determined by using the Level 2 hierarchy.

As of September 30, 2012 and 2011 all of the Company's defined benefit pension plans had accumulated and projected benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The amounts related to these plans were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 166,244	\$ 154,887
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 166,244	\$ 154,887
Plan assets at fair value	\$ 158,391	\$ 122,242

Although the Company was not required to contribute to its salaried benefit plan in fiscal 2012 or 2011, it elected to make contributions of \$15.0 million and \$10.0 million, respectively. Expected benefit payments over the next ten years, are anticipated to be paid as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Pension Benefits</u>	
Fiscal Year:		
2013	\$	10,257
2014		6,393
2015		6,755
2016		7,554
2017		8,319
2018-2022		40,839
Total	\$	<u>80,117</u>

Expected benefit payments are based on the same assumptions used to measure the benefit obligations.

Postretirement Benefit Plans

The Company provides medical benefits to certain retirees. The plans are closed to new participants and benefits that can be earned by active participants are limited. Employees became eligible for such postretirement benefits after meeting certain age and years of service criteria. As a result of special termination benefit packages previously offered, the Company also provides dental and life insurance benefits to a limited number of retirees and their dependents. These benefit plans are unfunded.

The following table sets forth (in thousands) a reconciliation of the changes in the Company-sponsored postretirement benefit plans:

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Change in Accumulated Benefit Obligations:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 11,500	\$ 12,777
Interest cost	501	604
Actuarial loss (gain)	116	(538)
Benefit payments	(1,307)	(1,343)
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 10,810</u>	<u>\$ 11,500</u>
Change in Plan Assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ -	\$ -
Employer contributions	1,307	1,343
Benefit payments	(1,307)	(1,343)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Funded Status and Amounts Recognized:		
Funded status	\$ (10,810)	\$ (11,500)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (10,810)</u>	<u>\$ (11,500)</u>
Amounts recognized in the balance sheets consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (943)	\$ (1,186)
Noncurrent liabilities	(9,867)	(10,314)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (10,810)</u>	<u>\$ (11,500)</u>

Weighted average assumptions used (as of the end of the fiscal year) in computing the funded status of the plans were as follows:

	2012	2011
Discount rate	3.70%	4.60%
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.82%	8.10%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline	4.50%	4.50%
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2022	2021

Assumed health care trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one-percentage-point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would have the following effect (in thousands):

	One Percentage Point	
	Increase	Decrease
Effect on total service and interest cost components	\$ 54	\$ (46)
Effect on benefit obligation	\$ 1,182	\$ (1,002)

The following table provides components of net periodic benefit cost for the Company-sponsored postretirement benefit plans (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost:			
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$ 501	\$ 604	\$ 634
Recognized net actuarial gains	(958)	(455)	(532)
Total postretirement (income)/benefit expense	<u>\$ (457)</u>	<u>\$ 149</u>	<u>\$ 102</u>

Weighted average assumptions used (as of the beginning of the fiscal year) in computing the net periodic benefit cost were as follows:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Discount rate	4.60%	5.00%	5.55%
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	8.10%	8.39%	8.25%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2022	2021	2020

Expected postretirement benefit payments over the next ten years are anticipated to be paid as follows (in thousands):

Fiscal Year:	<u>Postretirement Benefits</u>
2013	\$ 943
2014	886
2015	730
2016	693
2017	657
2018-2022	<u>2,863</u>
Total	<u>\$ 6,772</u>

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company sponsors the AmerisourceBergen Employee Investment Plan, which is a defined contribution 401(k) plan covering salaried and certain hourly employees. Eligible participants may contribute to the plan from 1% to 25% of their regular compensation before taxes. The Company contributes \$1.00 for each \$1.00 invested by the participant up to the first 3% of the participant's salary and \$0.50 for each additional \$1.00 invested by the participant up to an additional 2% of salary. An additional discretionary contribution, in an amount not to exceed the limits established by the Internal Revenue Code, may also be made depending upon the Company's performance. All contributions are invested at the direction of the employee in one or more funds. All contributions vest immediately except for the discretionary contributions made by the Company that vest in full after five years of credited service.

The Company also sponsors the AmerisourceBergen Corporation Supplemental 401(k) Plan. This unfunded plan provides benefits for selected key management, including all of the Company's executive officers. This plan will provide eligible participants with an annual amount equal to 4% of the participant's base salary and bonus incentive to the extent that his or her compensation exceeds the annual compensation limit established by Section 401(a) (17) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Costs of the defined contribution plans charged to expense for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$16.4 million, \$15.4 million, and \$16.8 million, respectively.

Deferred Compensation Plan

The Company sponsors the AmerisourceBergen Corporation 2001 Deferred Compensation Plan. This unfunded plan, under which 2.96 million shares of Common Stock are authorized for issuance, allows eligible officers, directors and key management employees to defer a portion of their annual compensation. The amount deferred may be allocated by the employee to cash, mutual funds or stock credits. Stock credits, including dividend equivalents, are equal to the full and fractional number of shares of Common Stock that could be purchased with the participant's compensation allocated to stock credits based on the average of closing prices of Common Stock during each month, plus, at the discretion of the board of directors, up to one-half of a share of Common Stock for each full share credited. Stock credit distributions are made in shares of Common Stock. No shares of Common Stock have been issued under the deferred compensation plan through September 30, 2012. The Company's liability relating to its deferred compensation plan as of September 30, 2012 and 2011 was \$10.5 million and \$8.5 million, respectively.

Document and Entity Information (USD \$)	12 Months Ended		
	Sep. 30, 2012	Oct. 31, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012
<u>Document And Entity Information</u>			
<u>[Abstract]</u>			
<u>Entity Registrant Name</u>	AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORP		
<u>Entity Central Index Key</u>	0001140859		
<u>Document Fiscal Year Focus</u>	2012		
<u>Document Fiscal Period Focus</u>	FY		
<u>Current Fiscal Year End Date</u>	--09-30		
<u>Entity Well Known Seasoned Issuer</u>	Yes		
<u>Entity Voluntary Filers</u>	No		
<u>Entity Current Reporting Status</u>	Yes		
<u>Entity Filer Category</u>	Large Accelerated Filer		
<u>Entity Public Float</u>			\$ 8,478,792,561
<u>Entity Common Stock Shares Outstanding</u>		235,475,712	
<u>Document Period End Date</u>	Sep. 30, 2012		
<u>Document Type</u>	10-K		
<u>Amendment Flag</u>	false		

Share-Based Compensation

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012

[Share Based Compensation](#)

[Abstract](#)

[Disclosure Of Compensation](#)

[Related Costs Share Based](#)

[Payments Text Block](#)

Note 9. Share-Based Compensation

Stock Options

The Company's employee stock option plans provide for the granting of incentive and nonqualified stock options to acquire shares of Common Stock to employees at a price not less than the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date the option is granted. Option terms and vesting periods are determined at the date of grant by the Compensation Committee of the board of directors. Employee options generally vest ratably, in equal amounts, over a four-year service period and expire in seven years (ten years for all grants issued prior to February 2008). The Company's non-employee director stock option plans provide for the granting of nonqualified stock options to acquire shares of Common Stock to non-employee directors at the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date of the grant. Non-employee director options vest ratably, in equal amounts, over a three-year service period and expire in ten years.

At September 30, 2012, employee and non-employee director stock options for an additional 20.4 million shares may be granted under the AmerisourceBergen Corporation Equity Incentive Plan.

The estimated fair values of options granted are expensed as compensation on a straight-line basis over the requisite service periods of the awards and are net of estimated forfeitures. The Company estimates the fair values of option grants using a binomial option pricing model. Expected volatilities are based on the historical volatility of the Company's Common Stock and other factors, such as implied market volatility. The Company uses historical exercise data, taking into consideration the optionees' ages at grant date, to estimate the terms for which the options are expected to be outstanding. The Company anticipates that the terms of options granted in the future will be similar to those granted in the past. The risk-free rates during the terms of such options are based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant.

The weighted average fair values of the options granted during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$6.36, \$7.43, and \$5.82, respectively. The following assumptions were used to estimate the fair values of options granted:

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Weighted average risk-free interest rate	0.59%	1.80%	1.76%
Expected dividend yield	1.39%	1.10%	1.14%
Weighted average volatility of common stock	25.63%	26.46%	27.11%
Weighted average expected life of the options	3.69 years	3.83 years	3.84 years

Changes to the above valuation assumptions could have a significant impact on share-based compensation expense. During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the Company recorded stock option expense of \$15.6 million, \$18.9 million, and \$21.9 million, respectively.

A summary of the Company's stock option activity and related information for its option plans for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
	(000's)			(000's)
Outstanding at September 30, 2011	17,848	\$24	5 years	
Granted	3,414	\$37		
Exercised	(4,477)	\$20		

Forfeited	<u>(699)</u>	\$31		
Outstanding at September 30, 2012	<u>16,086</u>	\$28	5 years	\$171,536
Exercisable at September 30, 2012	8,485	\$23	4 years	\$132,756
Expected to vest after September 30, 2012	6,991	\$34	6 years	\$34,789

The intrinsic value of stock option exercises during fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 was \$82.1 million, \$118.5 million, and \$75.0 million, respectively.

A summary of the status of the Company's nonvested options as of September 30, 2012 and changes during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

	<u>Options</u>	<u>Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value</u>
	(000's)	
Nonvested at September 30, 2011	7,912	\$6
Granted	3,414	\$6
Vested	(3,034)	\$6
Forfeited	<u>(691)</u>	\$6
Nonvested at September 30, 2012	<u>7,601</u>	\$6

During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the total fair values of options vested were \$17.2 million, \$18.0 million, and \$18.8 million, respectively. Expected future compensation expense relating to the 7.6 million nonvested options outstanding as of September 30, 2012 is \$36.0 million, which will be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.5 years.

Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Units

Restricted shares vest in full after three years. The estimated fair value of restricted shares under the Company's restricted stock plans is determined by the product of the number of shares granted and the grant date market price of the Company's Common Stock. The estimated fair value of restricted shares is expensed on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of three years. During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the Company recorded restricted stock expense of \$9.0 million, \$8.5 million, and \$7.8 million, respectively.

A summary of the status of the Company's restricted shares as of September 30, 2012 and changes during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 is presented below:

	<u>Restricted Shares</u>	<u>Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value</u>
	(000's)	
Nonvested at September 30, 2011	1,063	\$28
Granted	429	\$37
Vested	(343)	\$18
Forfeited	<u>(91)</u>	\$32
Nonvested at September 30, 2012	<u>1,058</u>	\$34

During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the total fair values of restricted shares vested were \$6.1 million, \$7.3 million, and \$9.4 million, respectively. Expected future compensation expense relating to the 1.1 million restricted shares outstanding as of September 30, 2012 is \$15.0 million, which will be recognized over a weighted average period of 1.5 years.

Performance Stock Units

Beginning in fiscal 2012, performance stock units were granted to certain executive employees under the Plan, which represent Common Stock potentially issuable in the future. Performance stock units vest at the end of a three-year performance period based on achievement of specific performance goals. Based on the extent to which the targets are achieved, vested shares may range from 0 percent to 150 percent of the target award amount. The fair value of performance stock units is determined by the grant date market price of our Common Stock and the compensation expense associated with nonvested performance stock units is dependent on our periodic assessment of the probability of the targets being achieved and our estimate of the number of shares that will ultimately be issued. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Company recognized \$1.5 million of compensation expense related to these performance stock units.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The stockholders approved the adoption of the AmerisourceBergen 2002 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, under which up to an aggregate of 16,000,000 shares of Common Stock may be sold to eligible employees (generally defined as employees with at least 30 days of service with the Company). Under this plan, the participants may elect to have the Company withhold up to 25% of base salary to purchase shares of the Company's Common Stock at a price equal to 95% of the fair market value of the stock on the last business day of each six-month purchase period. Each participant is limited to \$25,000 of purchases during each calendar year. During the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, the Company acquired 113,692 shares, 106,959 shares, and 220,367 shares, respectively, from the open market for issuance to participants in this plan. As of September 30, 2012, the Company has withheld \$1.2 million from eligible employees for the purchase of additional shares of Common Stock.

Consolidated Statements of Operations (USD \$) In Thousands, except Per Share data, unless otherwise specified	3 Months Ended								12 Months Ended		
	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS											
Revenue	\$ 19,452,974	\$ 19,714,038	\$ 20,010,662	\$ 20,311,922	\$ 20,347,188	\$ 20,102,496	\$ 19,711,214	\$ 19,842,946	\$ 79,489,596	\$ 80,003,844	\$ 77,776,460
Cost of goods sold	18,733,426	19,033,496	19,325,571	19,728,005	19,740,507	19,459,250	19,033,292	19,269,200	76,820,498	77,502,249	75,451,410
Gross profit	719,548	680,542	685,091	583,917	606,681	643,246	677,922	573,746	2,669,098	2,501,595	2,325,050
Operating expenses:											
Distribution, selling and administrative	353,342	327,778	279,482	268,893	310,582	304,169	291,039	273,444	1,229,495	1,179,234	1,150,833
Depreciation	33,420	31,083	27,506	25,583	24,835	23,313	21,657	21,101	117,592	90,906	69,187
Amortization	7,429	6,458	5,112	4,463	3,765	3,557	3,601	3,653	23,462	14,576	14,385
Employee severance, litigation and other	29,100	4,135	9,027	3,559	23,567	0	0	0	45,821	23,567	(4,482)
Intangible asset impairments	0	0	0	0	6,506	0	0	0	0	6,506	3,200
Operating income	296,257	311,088	363,964	281,419	237,426	312,207	361,625	275,548	1,252,728	1,186,806	1,091,927
Other (income) loss	(910)	(4,785)	(131)	(1)	(2,870)	62	(142)	(1,667)	(5,827)	(4,617)	3,372
Interest expense, net	24,287	24,670	23,891	22,576	19,912	18,600	19,048	19,129	95,424	76,689	72,393
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	272,880	291,203	340,204	258,844	220,384	293,545	342,719	258,086	1,163,131	1,114,734	1,016,162
Income taxes	113,542	111,456	131,060	98,887	77,738	112,309	130,759	97,996	454,945	418,802	386,360
Income from continuing operations	159,338	179,747	209,144	159,957	142,646	181,236	211,960	160,090	708,186	695,932	629,802
Income from discontinued operations, net of income tax expense of \$5,408, \$5,215, and \$4,661 for fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively	4,156	1,524	2,961	2,159	4,678	3,183	2,421	410	10,800	10,692	6,946
Net income	\$ 163,494	\$ 181,271	\$ 212,105	\$ 162,116	\$ 147,324	\$ 184,419	\$ 214,381	\$ 160,500	\$ 718,986	\$ 706,624	\$ 636,748
Basic earnings per share:											
Continuing operations	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.58	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.55	\$ 2.23
Discontinued operations	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01		\$ 0.04	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.02
Rounding	\$(0.01)				\$(0.01)				\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0.01
Total	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.82	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.55	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.58	\$ 2.84	\$ 2.59	\$ 2.26
Diluted earnings per share:											
Continuing operations	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.61	\$ 0.53	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.76	\$ 0.57	\$ 2.76	\$ 2.51	\$ 2.19
Discontinued operations	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.02	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01		\$ 0.04	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.02
Rounding	\$(0.01)				\$(0.01)				\$ 0	\$(0.01)	\$ 0.01
Total	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.57	\$ 2.80	\$ 2.54	\$ 2.22
Weighted average common shares outstanding:											
Basic									252,906	272,471	282,258
Diluted									256,903	277,717	287,246

Discontinued Operations

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012

[Discontinued Operation
Income Loss From
Discontinued Operation
Disclosures Abstract
Disposal Groups Including
Discontinued Operations
Disclosure Text Block](#)

Note 3. Discontinued Operations

As of September 30, 2012, the Company committed to a plan to divest its packaging and clinical trials services business, AndersonBrecon ("AB") to allow it to focus on its distribution, specialty, and manufacturer services businesses. The Company has classified AB's assets and liabilities as held for sale in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and has classified AB's operating results as discontinued operations in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations for all periods presented. Previously, AB was included in the Company's Other reportable segment. AB's revenue and income before income taxes were as follows:

(in thousands)	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Revenue	\$ 230,894	\$ 213,714	\$ 177,519
Income before income taxes	\$ 16,208	\$ 15,907	\$ 11,607

The following table summarizes the assets and liabilities of AB (in thousands):

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Assets:		
Accounts receivable	\$ 33,202	\$ 43,353
Merchandise inventories	32,327	23,433
Property and equipment, net	95,578	100,054
Goodwill and other intangible assets	56,919	57,364
Other assets	962	1,233
Assets held for sale	218,988	225,437
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	14,589	10,687
Accrued expenses and other	14,311	12,426
Other liabilities	19,938	19,425
Liabilities held for sale	48,838	42,538
Net assets	\$ 170,150	\$ 182,899

Acquisitions

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Acquisitions \[Abstract\]](#)
[Acquisitions](#)

Note 2. Acquisitions

TheraCom, LLC

In November 2011, the Company acquired TheraCom, LLC (“TheraCom”), a subsidiary of CVS Caremark Corporation, for a purchase price of \$257.2 million, net of a working capital adjustment. TheraCom is a leading provider of commercialization support services for the biotechnology and pharmaceutical industry, specifically providing reimbursement and patient support services. TheraCom's capabilities complement those of the Lash Group, a business within ABCS, and significantly increase the size and scope of its consulting services. TheraCom's annualized revenues are approximately \$700 million, the majority of which are provided by the specialized distribution component of the integrated reimbursement support services for certain unique prescription products. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, TheraCom sales to ABDC were \$72.2 million, which were eliminated from the Company's consolidated financial statements. For segment presentation, TheraCom is included in Other.

The purchase price was allocated to the underlying assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their fair values at the date of the acquisition. The purchase price exceeded the fair value of the net tangible and intangible assets acquired by \$180.2 million, which was allocated to goodwill. The fair values of significant tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed were as follows: accounts receivable of \$119.3 million, merchandise inventories of \$41.7 million, and accounts payable of \$153.2 million. The fair value of intangible assets acquired of \$68.8 million consists of customer relationships of \$57.1 million, software technology of \$7.9 million, and trade names of \$3.8 million. The Company is amortizing the fair values of the acquired customer relationships over their remaining useful lives of 15 years, and amortizing the fair values of software technology and trade names over their remaining useful lives of 5 years. All of the goodwill resulting from the acquisition is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

World Courier

In April 2012, the Company acquired World Courier for a purchase price of \$518.0 million, net of a working capital adjustment. World Courier is a leading global specialty transportation and logistics provider for the biopharmaceutical industry. World Courier further strengthens the Company's service offerings to global pharmaceutical manufacturers and provides an established platform for the introduction of our specialty services outside North America. It operates in over 50 countries and has approximately 2,500 employees. World Courier's annual revenues are estimated to be approximately \$500 million. For segment presentation, World Courier is included in Other.

The purchase price has been preliminarily allocated to the underlying assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their estimated fair values at the date of the acquisition. The purchase price currently exceeds the estimated fair value of the net tangible and intangible assets acquired by \$263.7 million, which was allocated to goodwill. The Company is in the process of finalizing its fair value estimates for certain contingent liabilities assumed and the income tax

assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The estimated fair value of intangible assets acquired of \$250.0 million consists of a trade name of \$110.5 million, customer relationships of \$130.5 million, and software technology of \$9.0 million. The trade name has been determined to have an indefinite life. The Company is amortizing the estimated fair values of the acquired customer relationships and software technology over the remaining estimated useful lives of 16 years and 5 years, respectively. Goodwill resulting from the acquisition is not expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

The Company has reflected revenues of \$959.9 million and pre-tax earnings of \$24.1 million related to the acquisitions of TheraCom and World Courier in its consolidated results of operations from the dates of their respective acquisitions. Pro forma results of operations for the aforementioned acquisitions for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, as if such acquisitions had been completed as of the beginning of fiscal 2011, have not been presented because the pro forma results are not materially different from the Company's actual results for the periods indicated.

**Business Segment
Information**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Segment Reporting](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Segment Reporting Disclosure](#) **Note 14. Business Segment Information**
[Text Block](#)

The Company is organized based upon the products and services it provides to its customers. The Company's operations are comprised the Pharmaceutical Distribution reportable segment and Other. The Pharmaceutical Distribution reportable segment consists of the AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation ("ABDC") and AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group ("ABSG") operating segments. Other consists of the AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services ("ABCS") and World Courier operating segments.

The Company has aggregated the operating segments of ABDC and ABSG into one reportable segment, the Pharmaceutical Distribution segment. The results of operations of the ABCS and World Courier operating segments are not significant enough to require separate reportable segment disclosure, and therefore have been included in Other for the purpose of reportable segment presentation.

The Company's ability to aggregate ABDC and ABSG into one reportable segment was based on the following:

- the objective and basic principles of ASC 280;
- the aggregation criteria as noted in ASC 280; and
- the fact that ABDC and ABSG have similar economic characteristics.

The chief operating decision maker for the Company is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company whose function is to allocate resources to, and assess the performance of, the ABDC and ABSG operating segments. ABDC and ABSG each have an executive who functions as an operating segment manager whose role includes reporting directly to the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company on their respective operating segment's business activities, financial results and operating plans.

The businesses of the Pharmaceutical Distribution operating segments are similar in that they service both healthcare providers and pharmaceutical manufacturers in the pharmaceutical supply channel. The distribution of pharmaceutical drugs has historically represented more than 95% of the Company's revenues. ABDC and ABSG each operate in a high volume and low margin environment and, as a result, their economic characteristics are similar. Each operating segment warehouses and distributes products in a similar manner. Additionally, each operating segment is subject, in whole or in part, to the same extensive regulatory environment under which the pharmaceutical distribution industry operates.

ABDC distributes a comprehensive offering of brand-name pharmaceuticals (including specialty pharmaceutical products) and generic pharmaceuticals, over-the-counter healthcare products, home healthcare supplies and equipment, and related services to a wide variety of healthcare providers, including acute care hospitals and health systems, independent and chain retail pharmacies, mail order pharmacies, medical clinics, long-term care and other alternate site pharmacies and other customers. ABDC also provides pharmacy management, staffing and other consulting services; scalable automated pharmacy dispensing equipment; medication and supply dispensing cabinets; and supply management software to a variety of retail and institutional healthcare providers. Additionally, ABDC delivers packaging solutions to institutional and retail healthcare providers.

ABSG, through a number of operating businesses, provides distribution and other services primarily to physicians who specialize in a variety of disease states, especially oncology, and to other healthcare providers, including dialysis clinics. ABSG also distributes plasma and other blood products, injectible pharmaceuticals and vaccines. Additionally, ABSG provides third party logistics and outcomes research, and other services for biotechnology and other pharmaceutical manufacturers.

The Company's use of the term "specialty pharmaceutical products" refers to drugs used to treat complex diseases, such as cancer, diabetes, and multiple sclerosis. Specialty pharmaceutical products are part of complex treatment regimens for serious conditions and diseases that generally require ongoing clinical monitoring. The Company believes

the terms “specialty” and “specialty pharmaceutical products” are used consistently by industry participants and our competitors. However, we cannot be certain that other distributors of specialty products define these and other similar terms in exactly the same manner as we do.

As noted above, Other consists of the ABCS and World Courier operating segments. ABCS, through a number of operating businesses, provides commercialization support services including reimbursement support programs, outcomes research, contract field staffing, patient assistance and copay assistance programs, adherence programs, risk mitigation services, and other market access programs to pharmaceutical and biotechnology manufacturers. World Courier, which operates in over 50 countries, is a leading global specialty transportation and logistics provider for the biopharmaceutical industry.

The following tables illustrate reportable segment information for the periods indicated (in thousands):

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Revenue		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 78,349,334	\$ 79,753,118	\$ 77,552,936
Other	1,324,744	302,012	261,705
Intersegment eliminations	(184,482)	(51,286)	(38,181)
Revenue	<u>\$ 79,489,596</u>	<u>\$ 80,003,844</u>	<u>\$ 77,776,460</u>

Intersegment eliminations primarily represent the elimination of certain ABCS sales to the Pharmaceutical Distribution segment.

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Operating Income		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 1,226,430	\$ 1,181,959	\$ 1,051,292
Other	72,119	28,414	36,153
Employee severance, litigation and other	(45,821)	(23,567)	4,482
Operating income	1,252,728	1,186,806	1,091,927
Other (income) loss	(5,827)	(4,617)	3,372
Interest expense, net	95,424	76,689	72,393
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	<u>\$ 1,163,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,734</u>	<u>\$ 1,016,162</u>

Segment operating income is evaluated before employee severance, litigation and other; other (income) loss; and interest expense, net. All corporate office expenses are allocated to the operating segments within Pharmaceutical Distribution and Other.

At September 30,	Assets	
	2012	2011
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 13,875,381	\$ 14,365,828
Other	1,349,757	391,406
Assets held for sale	218,988	225,437
Total assets	<u>\$ 15,444,126</u>	<u>\$ 14,982,671</u>

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Depreciation & Amortization		
	2012	2011	2010
Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 112,707	\$ 94,125	\$ 72,017
Other	28,347	11,357	11,555
Total depreciation and amortization	<u>\$ 141,054</u>	<u>\$ 105,482</u>	<u>\$ 83,572</u>

Depreciation and amortization includes depreciation and amortization of property and equipment and intangible assets, but excludes amortization of deferred financing costs and other debt-related items which are included in interest expense.

Fiscal year ended September 30,	Capital Expenditures		
	2012	2011	2010

Pharmaceutical Distribution	\$ 116,729	\$ 145,151	\$ 166,916
Other	47,312	12,558	9,557
Total capital expenditures	<u>\$ 164,041</u>	<u>\$ 157,709</u>	<u>\$ 176,473</u>

**Leases and Other
Commitments**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Commitments and
Contingencies Disclosure](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Commitments Disclosure](#)

[\[Text Block\]](#)

Note 10. Leases and Other Commitments

At September 30, 2012, future minimum payments totaling \$319.6 million under noncancelable operating leases with remaining terms of more than one fiscal year were due as follows: 2013 — \$56.7 million; 2014 — \$52.3 million; 2015 — \$46.4 million; 2016 — \$38.9 million; 2017 — \$29.6 million; and thereafter — \$95.7 million. In the normal course of business, operating leases are generally renewed or replaced by other leases. Certain operating leases include escalation clauses. Total rental expense was \$65.3 million in fiscal 2012, \$53.3 million in fiscal 2011, and \$61.7 million in fiscal 2010.

The company has commitments to purchase product from influenza vaccine manufacturers through the 2014/2015 flu season. The Company is required to purchase doses at prices it believes will represent market prices. The Company currently estimates its remaining purchase commitment under these agreements will be approximately \$76.4 million as of September 30, 2012.

The Company has commitments to purchase blood products from suppliers through December 31, 2012. The Company is required to purchase quantities at prices it believes will represent market prices. The Company currently estimates its remaining purchase commitment under these agreements will be approximately \$24.8 million as of September 30, 2012.

The Company outsources to IBM Global Services (“IBM”) a significant portion of its corporate and AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation information technology activities including assistance with the implementation of the Company's new enterprise resource planning (“ERP”) system. The remaining commitment under the Company's ten-year arrangement, as amended, which expires in June 2015, is approximately \$89.2 million as of September 30, 2012, of which \$35.1 million represents the Company's commitment in fiscal 2013.

Debt

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012

[Debt Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)
[Debt Disclosure Text Block](#)

Note 6. Debt

Debt consisted of the following:

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
	(Dollars in thousands)	
Blanco revolving credit facility	\$ -	\$ 55,000
Receivables securitization facility due 2015	-	-
Multi-currency revolving credit facility at 2.22% and 2.48%, respectively, due 2017	50,839	21,851
\$392,326, 5 5/8% senior notes due 2012	-	392,000
\$500,000, 5 7/8% senior notes due 2015	499,091	498,822
\$400,000, 4 7/8% senior notes due 2019	397,485	397,190
\$500,000, 3 1/2% senior notes due 2021	499,355	-
Other	-	89
Total debt	1,446,770	1,364,952
Less current portion	-	392,089
Total, net of current portion	<u>\$ 1,446,770</u>	<u>\$ 972,863</u>

Long-Term Debt

In February 2012, the Company repaid the borrowings under the Blanco Credit Facility, which was terminated.

The Company has a multi-currency senior unsecured credit facility for \$700 million, which was scheduled to expire in March 2015 (the "Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility"), with a syndicate of lenders. In October 2011, the Company entered into an amendment with the syndicate of lenders to extend the maturity date of the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility to October 2016. The amendment also reduced the Company's borrowing rates and facility fees. In November 2012, the Company further extended the maturity date to November 2017. Interest on borrowings under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility accrues at specified rates based on the Company's debt rating and ranges from 68 basis points to 155 basis points over LIBOR/EURIBOR/Bankers Acceptance Stamping Fee, as applicable (90 basis points over LIBOR/EURIBOR/Bankers Acceptance Stamping Fee at September 30, 2012). Additionally, interest on borrowings denominated in Canadian dollars may accrue at the greater of the Canadian prime rate or the CDOR rate. The Company pays facility fees to maintain the availability under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility at specified rates based on the Company's debt rating, ranging from 7 basis points to 20 basis points, annually, of the total commitment (10 basis points at September 30, 2012). The Company may choose to repay or reduce its commitments under the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility at any time. The Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility contains covenants, including compliance with a financial leverage ratio test, as well as others that impose limitations on, among other things, indebtedness of excluded subsidiaries and asset sales.

The Company has \$500 million of 5 7/8% senior notes due September 15, 2015 (the "2015 Notes"), \$400 million of 4 7/8% senior notes due November 15, 2019 (the "2019 Notes"), and \$500 million of 3 1/2% senior notes due November 15, 2021 (the "2021 Notes") (together, the "Notes"). The 2015 Notes, 2019 Notes, and 2021 Notes were sold at 99.5%, 99.2%, and 99.858% of the principal amount, respectively, and have effective interest yields of 5.94%, 4.98%, and 3.52% respectively. Interest on the Notes is payable semiannually in arrears. Costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Notes were deferred and are being amortized over the terms of the notes.

All of the Notes and the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility were previously guaranteed on a joint and several basis by certain of the Company's subsidiaries, which were known as the guarantor subsidiaries. On June 29, 2012, in accordance with the terms of the documents governing the underlying obligations, each of the guarantor subsidiaries was released from its obligations under the guarantee of the Notes and the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility. As a

result, the Company no longer discloses selected consolidating financial statements of its parent and its guarantors and non-guarantor subsidiaries.

The indentures governing the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility and the Notes contain restrictions and covenants which include limitations on additional indebtedness; distributions to stockholders; the repurchase of stock and the making of other restricted payments; issuance of preferred stock; creation of certain liens; transactions with subsidiaries and other affiliates; and certain corporate acts such as mergers, consolidations, and the sale of substantially all assets. An additional covenant requires compliance with a financial leverage ratio test.

Receivables Securitization Facility

The Company has a \$700 million receivables securitization facility ("Receivables Securitization Facility"), which was scheduled to expire in April 2014. In October 2011, the Company entered into an amendment to the Receivables Securitization Facility to extend the maturity date to October 2016. The amendment also reduced the Company's borrowing rates. In November 2012, the Company further extended the maturity date to November 2017. The Company has available to it an accordion feature whereby the commitment on the Receivables Securitization Facility may be increased by up to \$250 million, subject to lender approval, for seasonal needs during the December and March quarters. Interest rates are based on prevailing market rates for short-term commercial paper or LIBOR plus a program fee of 75 basis points. The Company pays an unused fee of 37.5 basis points, annually, to maintain the availability under the Receivables Securitization Facility. At September 30, 2012, there were no borrowings outstanding under the Receivables Securitization Facility. In connection with the Receivables Securitization Facility, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation sells on a revolving basis certain accounts receivable to Amerisource Receivables Financial Corporation, a wholly owned special purpose entity, which in turn sells a percentage ownership interest in the receivables to commercial paper conduits sponsored by financial institutions. AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation is the servicer of the accounts receivable under the Receivables Securitization Facility. After the maximum limit of receivables sold has been reached and as sold receivables are collected, additional receivables may be sold up to the maximum amount available under the facility. The facility is a financing vehicle utilized by the Company because it generally offers an attractive interest rate relative to other financing sources. The Company securitizes its trade accounts, which are generally non-interest bearing, in transactions that are accounted for as borrowings. The Receivables Securitization Facility contains similar covenants to the Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility.

Commercial Paper Program

On October 31, 2011, the Company established a commercial paper program whereby it may from time to time issue short-term promissory notes in an aggregate amount of up to \$700 million at any one time. Amounts available under the program may be borrowed, repaid, and re-borrowed from time to time. The maturities on the notes will vary, but may not exceed 365 days from the date of issuance. The notes will bear interest rates, if interest bearing, or will be sold at a discount from their face amounts. The commercial paper program does not increase the Company's borrowing capacity as it is fully backed by the Company's Multi-Currency Revolving Credit Facility. There were no borrowings under the commercial paper program at September 30, 2012.

Other Information

Scheduled future principal payments of long-term debt are \$500.0 million in fiscal 2015, \$50.8 in fiscal 2017, and \$900.0 million thereafter.

Interest paid on the above indebtedness during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 was \$84.5 million, \$74.2 million, and \$63.8 million, respectively.

Total amortization of financing fees and the accretion of original issue discounts, which are recorded as components of interest expense, were \$5.2 million, \$4.7 million, and \$5.0 million, for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

Income Taxes

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012

[Income Tax Expense Benefit](#)

[Abstract](#)

[Income Tax Disclosure Text](#) [Block](#)

Note 4. Income Taxes

The following illustrates domestic and foreign income (loss) before income taxes (in thousands):

	Fiscal year ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Domestic	\$ 1,193,047	\$ 1,106,369	\$ 1,002,669
Foreign	(29,916)	8,365	13,493
Total	<u>\$ 1,163,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,114,734</u>	<u>\$ 1,016,162</u>

The income tax provision is as follows (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Current provision:			
Federal	\$ 356,843	\$ 194,816	\$ 265,862
State and local	32,438	26,527	34,478
Foreign	5,026	3,473	1,497
	<u>394,307</u>	<u>224,816</u>	<u>301,837</u>
Deferred provision:			
Federal	47,348	174,694	68,289
State and local	11,959	20,462	12,693
Foreign	1,331	(1,170)	3,541
	<u>60,638</u>	<u>193,986</u>	<u>84,523</u>
Provision for income taxes	<u>\$ 454,945</u>	<u>\$ 418,802</u>	<u>\$ 386,360</u>

A reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate to the effective income tax rate is as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Statutory federal income tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State and local income tax rate, net of federal tax benefit	2.3	1.7	3.3
Foreign	0.3	-	-
Other	1.5	0.9	(0.3)
Effective income tax rate	<u>39.1%</u>	<u>37.6%</u>	<u>38.0%</u>

Deferred income taxes reflect the future tax consequences of differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their financial reporting amounts. Significant components of the Company's deferred tax liabilities (assets) are as follows (in thousands):

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Merchandise inventories	\$ 985,571	\$ 898,655
Property and equipment	133,172	130,341
Goodwill and other intangible assets	250,789	144,096
Other	705	1,588
Gross deferred tax liabilities	<u>1,370,237</u>	<u>1,174,680</u>
Net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards	(74,609)	(41,410)

Capital loss carryforwards	(230,395)	(230,122)
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(30,856)	(32,882)
Accrued expenses	(9,651)	(462)
Employee and retiree benefits	(17,392)	(24,206)
Stock options	(28,197)	(25,697)
Other	(58,229)	(44,703)
Gross deferred tax assets	(449,329)	(399,482)
Valuation allowance for deferred tax assets	268,379	249,906
Deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	(180,950)	(149,576)
Net deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$ 1,189,287</u>	<u>\$ 1,025,104</u>

The following tax carryforward information is presented as of September 30, 2012. The Company had \$21.5 million of potential tax benefits from federal net operating loss carryforwards expiring in 9 to 19 years, \$51.4 million of potential tax benefits from state net operating loss carryforwards expiring in 1 to 20 years and \$21.1 million of potential tax benefits from foreign net operating loss carryforwards, which have varying expiration dates. Included in the state net operating loss carryforwards is \$6.0 million of potential tax benefits that if realized would be an increase to additional paid-in-capital and \$14.8 million of potential tax benefits that if realized would reduce income tax expense. The Company had \$230.4 million of potential tax benefits from capital loss carryforwards expiring in 2 to 4 years. The Company had \$1.4 million of state tax credit carryforwards.

In connection with the acquisition of World Courier, the Company acquired net operating loss carryforwards totaling approximately \$78 million. The Company agreed with the sellers of World Courier to reimburse them for the Company's utilization of all U.S. net operating loss carryforwards and certain foreign net operating loss carryforwards that existed as of the acquisition date and will be realized by the Company through 2017. As such, the Company has recorded a deferred tax asset, net of valuation allowance, for the net operating losses expected to be realized and an offsetting liability for the amount to be repaid to the sellers as part of the preliminary purchase price allocation for World Courier. The amounts recorded are preliminary and subject to finalization.

In fiscal 2012, the Company increased the valuation allowance on deferred tax assets by \$18.5 million primarily due to the addition of certain foreign net operating loss carryforwards. In fiscal 2011, the Company increased the valuation allowance on deferred tax assets by \$14.6 million primarily due to the addition of certain state net operating loss carryforwards.

In fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, tax benefits of \$25.7 million, \$39.7 million, and \$21.0 million, respectively, related to the exercise of employee stock options and lapse of restricted shares were recorded as additional paid-in capital.

Income tax payments, net of refunds, were \$302.1 million, \$214.6 million and \$257.8 million in the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

The Company and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, and various states and foreign jurisdictions. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state and local, or foreign income tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2009.

As of September 30, 2012 and 2011, the Company had unrecognized tax benefits, defined as the aggregate tax effect of differences between tax return positions and the benefits recognized in the Company's financial statements, of \$43.3 million and \$45.7 million, respectively (\$30.1 million and \$30.9 million, net of federal benefit, respectively). If recognized, these tax benefits would reduce income tax expense and the effective tax rate. As of September 30, 2012 and 2011, included in these amounts are \$6.3 million and \$9.9 million of interest and penalties, respectively, which the Company records in income tax expense.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits, excluding interest and penalties, in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 is as follows (in thousands):

Balance at September 30, 2009	\$ 37,649
Additions of tax positions of the current year	6,710
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	737
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(4,826)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(2,810)
Expiration of statutes of limitations	<u>(630)</u>
Balance at September 30, 2010	36,830
Additions of tax positions of the current year	5,866
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	3,592
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(386)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(7,136)
Expiration of statutes of limitations	<u>(2,963)</u>
Balance at September 30, 2011	35,803
Additions of tax positions of the current year	6,094
Additions of tax positions of the prior years	1,045
Additions of tax positions due to acquisitions	2,748
Reductions of tax positions of the prior years	(5,177)
Settlements with taxing authorities	(2,286)
Expiration of statutes of limitations	<u>(1,237)</u>
Balance at September 30, 2012	<u><u>\$ 36,990</u></u>

During the next 12 months, it is reasonably possible that state tax audit resolutions and the expiration of statutes of limitations could result in a reduction of unrecognized tax benefits by approximately \$2.3 million.

Cumulative undistributed earnings of international subsidiaries were \$93.0 million at September 30, 2012. No deferred Federal income taxes were provided for the undistributed earnings as they are permanently reinvested in the Company's international operations. It is not practicable to estimate the amount of U.S. tax that would result upon the eventual repatriation of such earnings.

**Goodwill and Other
Intangible Assets**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Goodwill and Intangible
Assets Disclosure \[Abstract\]](#)

[Goodwill And Intangible
Assets Disclosure Text Block](#)

Note 5. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Following is a summary of the changes in the carrying value of goodwill for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012 and 2011 (in thousands):

	Pharmaceutical		
	<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
Goodwill at September 30, 2010	\$ 2,431,690	\$ 70,044	\$ 2,501,734
Goodwill recognized in connection with acquisitions (see Note 2)	17,495	8,412	25,907
Foreign currency translation	(1,760)	-	(1,760)
Goodwill impairment	-	(3,001)	(3,001)
Goodwill at September 30, 2011	2,447,425	75,455	2,522,880
Goodwill recognized in connection with acquisitions (see Note 2)	(134)	444,554	444,420
Foreign currency translation	5,797	-	5,797
Goodwill at September 30, 2012	<u>\$ 2,453,088</u>	<u>\$ 520,009</u>	<u>\$ 2,973,097</u>

Following is a summary of other intangible assets (in thousands):

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>			<u>September 30, 2011</u>		
	<u>Gross</u>	<u>Net</u>		<u>Gross</u>	<u>Net</u>	
	<u>Carrying</u>	<u>Accumulated</u>	<u>Carrying</u>	<u>Carrying</u>	<u>Accumulated</u>	<u>Carrying</u>
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amortization</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amortization</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Indefinite-lived intangibles — trade names	\$ 344,004	\$ -	\$ 344,004	\$ 233,348	\$ -	\$ 233,348
Finite-lived intangibles:						
Customer relationships	279,656	(75,540)	204,116	90,953	(58,055)	32,898
Other	68,099	(35,771)	32,328	45,265	(28,671)	16,594
Total other intangible assets	<u>\$ 691,759</u>	<u>\$ (111,311)</u>	<u>\$ 580,448</u>	<u>\$ 369,566</u>	<u>\$ (86,726)</u>	<u>\$ 282,840</u>

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company recorded a goodwill impairment charge of \$3.0 million and a customer relationship impairment charge of \$3.5 million relating to one of its smaller business units. For segment presentation, this charge was included in Other.

During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, the Company recorded trade name impairment charges totaling \$3.2 million relating to certain of its smaller business units. For segment presentation, this charge was included in Other.

Amortization expense for other intangible assets was \$23.5 million, \$14.6 million, and \$14.4 million in the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively. Amortization expense for other intangible assets is estimated to be \$27.2 million in fiscal 2013, \$25.4 million in fiscal 2014, \$21.3 million in fiscal 2015, \$20.3 million in fiscal 2016, \$16.9 million in 2017 and \$125.3 million thereafter.

Note 7. Stockholders' Equity and Earnings per Share

The authorized capital stock of the Company consists of 600,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Common Stock"), and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "Preferred Stock").

The board of directors is authorized to provide for the issuance of shares of Preferred Stock in one or more series with various designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights and qualifications, limitations or restrictions. Except as required by law, or as otherwise provided by the board of directors of the Company, the holders of Preferred Stock will have no voting rights and will not be entitled to notice of meetings of stockholders. Holders of Preferred Stock will be entitled to receive, when declared by the board of directors, out of legally available funds, dividends at the rates fixed by the board of directors for the respective series of Preferred Stock, and no more, before any dividends will be declared and paid, or set apart for payment, on Common Stock with respect to the same dividend period. No shares of Preferred Stock have been issued as of September 30, 2012.

The holders of the Company's Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share and have the exclusive right to vote for the board of directors and for all other purposes as provided by law. Subject to the rights of holders of the Company's Preferred Stock, holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive ratably on a per share basis such dividends and other distributions in cash, stock or property of the Company as may be declared by the board of directors from time to time out of the legally available assets or funds of the Company.

The following table illustrates the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of income taxes, as of September 30, 2012 and 2011 (in thousands):

	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Pension and postretirement adjustments (See Note 8)	\$ (45,828)	\$ (47,366)
Foreign currency translation	15,207	(3,228)
Other	(166)	(274)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	<u>\$ (30,787)</u>	<u>\$ (50,868)</u>

In November 2008, the Company's board of directors authorized a program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$500 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2009, the Company purchased 23.3 million shares of Common Stock under this program for a total of \$431.9 million. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, the Company purchased 2.8 million shares of its Common Stock for a total of \$68.1 million to complete its authorization under this program.

In November 2009, the Company's board of directors authorized a program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$500 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2010, the Company purchased 14.4 million shares of its Common Stock under this program for a total of \$401.9 million. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company purchased 3.2 million shares of its Common Stock for a total of \$98.1 million to complete its authorization under this program.

In September 2010, the Company's board of directors authorized a program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$500 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company purchased 13.3 million shares of its Common Stock for a total of \$500.0 million to complete its authorization under this program.

In August 2011, the Company's board of directors authorized a program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$750 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011, the Company purchased 6.6 million shares of its Common Stock for a total of \$250.0 million. During the fiscal year

ended September 30, 2012, the Company purchased 13.4 million shares of its Common Stock for \$500.0 to complete its authorization under this program.

In May 2012, the Company's board of directors authorized a new program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$750 million of its outstanding shares of common stock, subject to market conditions. On August 13, 2012, the Company entered into an Accelerated Share Repurchase ("ASR") transaction with a financial institution and paid \$650 million for an initial delivery of 16.8 million shares. The initial payment of \$650 million funded stock purchases of \$647.2 million, \$2.0 million of previously declared dividends that were scheduled to be paid on September 4, 2012, and \$0.8 million in other fees. The number of shares ultimately purchased was based on the volume-weighted average price of the Company's Common Stock during the term of the ASR. The ASR transaction was settled on October 9, 2012, at which time the Company received 0.1 million incremental shares. In addition to the ASR transaction, during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Company purchased 0.2 million of its Common Stock for a total of \$5.9 million. The Company had \$96.9 million of availability remaining under this share repurchase program as of September 30, 2012.

On December 30, 2011, the Company retired 238.8 million shares of its treasury stock.

Basic earnings per share is computed on the basis of the weighted average number of shares of Common Stock outstanding during the periods presented. Diluted earnings per share is computed on the basis of the weighted average number of shares of Common Stock outstanding during the periods plus the dilutive effect of stock options and restricted stock. The following table (in thousands) is a reconciliation of the numerator and denominator of the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share.

	<u>September 30,</u>		
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic	252,906	272,471	282,258
Effect of dilutive securities — stock options and restricted stock	3,997	5,246	4,988
Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted	<u>256,903</u>	<u>277,717</u>	<u>287,246</u>

The potentially dilutive employee stock options that were antidilutive for fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010 were 2.1 million, 2.0 million, and 2.1 million, respectively.

**Pension and Other Benefit
Plans (Tables)**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[General Discussion of
Pension and Other
Postretirement Benefits
\[Abstract\]](#)

[Reconciliation of Changes in
Company Sponsored Defined
Benefit Pension Plans \[Text
Block\]](#)

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	September 30,	
	2012	2011
Change in Projected Benefit Obligations:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 154,887	\$ 142,982
Interest cost	6,560	7,036
Actuarial losses	17,942	11,287
Benefit payments	(13,134)	(6,446)
Other	(11)	28
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 166,244</u>	<u>\$ 154,887</u>
Change in Plan Assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ 122,242	\$ 113,475
Actual return on plan assets	26,775	4,014
Employer contributions	23,444	12,185
Expenses	(936)	(986)
Benefit payments	(13,134)	(6,446)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 158,391</u>	<u>\$ 122,242</u>
Funded Status and Amounts Recognized:		
Funded status	<u>\$ (7,853)</u>	<u>\$ (32,645)</u>
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (7,853)</u>	<u>\$ (32,645)</u>
Amounts recognized in the balance sheets consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (4,456)	\$ (10,730)
Noncurrent liabilities	(3,397)	(21,915)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (7,853)</u>	<u>\$ (32,645)</u>

[Weighted Average
Assumptions Used In
Computing Benefit Obligation
\[Text Block\]](#)

	2012	2011
Discount rate	3.70%	4.60%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	8.00%	8.00%

[Schedule of Net Benefit Costs
\[Table Text Block\]](#)

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost:			
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$ 6,560	\$ 7,036	\$ 6,959
Expected return on plan assets	(10,475)	(9,289)	(7,918)
Recognized net actuarial loss	4,758	4,768	3,964
Loss due to curtailments, settlements and other	1,518	828	52
Net periodic pension cost of defined benefit pension plans	2,361	3,343	3,057
Net pension cost of multi-employer plans	294	340	364
Total pension expense	<u>\$ 2,655</u>	<u>\$ 3,683</u>	<u>\$ 3,421</u>

[Weighted Average
Assumptions Used in
Computing Net Periodic
Benefit Cost \[Text Block\]](#)

	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.60%	5.00%	5.55%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%

[Schedule of Allocation of Plan
Assets \[Table Text Block\]](#)

Pension Asset Allocation	Target Allocation
-----------------------------	----------------------

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Asset Category:				
Equity securities	42%	53%	42%	60%
Debt securities	58	47	58	40
Total	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>100%</u>

[Accumulated and Projected Benefit Obligations in Excess of Plan Assets \[Text Block\]](#)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 166,244	\$ 154,887
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 166,244	\$ 154,887
Plan assets at fair value	\$ 158,391	\$ 122,242

[Schedule of Expected Benefit Payments \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	<u>Pension Benefits</u>	
Fiscal Year:		
2013	\$	10,257
2014		6,393
2015		6,755
2016		7,554
2017		8,319
2018-2022		40,839
Total	<u>\$</u>	<u>80,117</u>

[Reconciliation of Changes in Company Sponsored Postretirement Benefit Plans \[Text Block\]](#)

	<u>Fiscal Year Ended</u>	
	<u>September 30,</u>	
	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Change in Accumulated Benefit Obligations:		
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 11,500	\$ 12,777
Interest cost	501	604
Actuarial loss (gain)	116	(538)
Benefit payments	(1,307)	(1,343)
Benefit obligation at end of year	<u>\$ 10,810</u>	<u>\$ 11,500</u>
Change in Plan Assets:		
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ -	\$ -
Employer contributions	1,307	1,343
Benefit payments	(1,307)	(1,343)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Funded Status and Amounts Recognized:		
Funded status	<u>\$ (10,810)</u>	<u>\$ (11,500)</u>
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (10,810)</u>	<u>\$ (11,500)</u>
Amounts recognized in the balance sheets consist of:		
Current liabilities	\$ (943)	\$ (1,186)
Noncurrent liabilities	(9,867)	(10,314)
Net amount recognized	<u>\$ (10,810)</u>	<u>\$ (11,500)</u>

[Weighted Average Assumptions Used in Computing Funded Status \[Text Block\]](#)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Discount rate	3.70%	4.60%
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.82%	8.10%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline	4.50%	4.50%
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2022	2021

[Schedule of Effect of One-Percentage-Point Change in Assumed Health Care Cost Trend Rates \[Table Text Block\]](#)

	<u>One Percentage Point</u>	
	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>
Effect on total service and interest cost components	\$ 54	\$ (46)
Effect on benefit obligation	\$ 1,182	\$ (1,002)

[Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs For Company Sponsored Postretirement Benefit Plans \[Text Block\]](#)

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	September 30,		
	2012	2011	2010
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost:			
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	\$ 501	\$ 604	\$ 634
Recognized net actuarial gains	<u>(958)</u>	<u>(455)</u>	<u>(532)</u>
Total postretirement (income)/benefit expense	<u>\$ (457)</u>	<u>\$ 149</u>	<u>\$ 102</u>

[Weighted Average Assumptions Used in Computing Postretirement Benefit Plans Net Periodic Benefit \[Text Block\]](#)

	2012	2011	2010
Discount rate	4.60%	5.00%	5.55%
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	8.10%	8.39%	8.25%
Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%
Year that the rate reaches the ultimate trend rate	2022	2021	2020

[Expected Post Retirement Benefit Payments \[Text Block\]](#)

	Postretirement Benefits
Fiscal Year:	
2013	\$ 943
2014	886
2015	730
2016	693
2017	657
2018-2022	<u>2,863</u>
Total	<u>\$ 6,772</u>

**Legal Matters and
Contingencies (Details)**

1 Months Ended

(CAD)

Apr. 27, 2009

**In Millions, unless otherwise
specified**

**Sep. 30,
2012**

**Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care Civil Rebated
Payment Order and Civil Complaint [Member]**

Loss Contingencies Line

Items

Initial Liability Assessment

5.80

loss contingency settlement

0.70

agreement consideration

Legal Matters and Contingencies

12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012

[Loss Contingency \[Abstract\]](#)

[Legal Matters and Contingencies \[Text Block\]](#)

Note 12. Legal Matters and Contingencies

In the ordinary course of its business, the Company becomes involved in lawsuits, administrative proceedings, government subpoenas, and government investigations, including antitrust, commercial, environmental, product liability, intellectual property, regulatory, employment discrimination, and other matters. Significant damages or penalties may be sought from the Company in some matters, and some matters may require years for the Company to resolve. The Company establishes reserves based on its periodic assessment of estimates of probable losses. There can be no assurance that an adverse resolution of one or more matters during any subsequent reporting period will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations for that period or on the Company's financial condition.

Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care Civil Rebate Payment Order and Civil Complaint

On April 27, 2009, the Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care ("OMH") notified the Company's Canadian subsidiary, AmerisourceBergen Canada Corporation ("ABCC"), that it had entered a Rebate Payment Order requiring ABCC to pay C\$5.8 million to the Ontario Ministry of Finance. OMH maintained that it had reasonable grounds to believe that ABCC accepted rebates, directly or indirectly, in violation of the Ontario Drug Interchangeability and Dispensing Fee Act. OMH at the same time announced similar rebate payment orders against other wholesalers, generic manufacturers, pharmacies, and individuals. ABCC cooperated fully with OMH prior to the entry of the Order by responding fully to requests for information and/or documents and continued to cooperate. ABCC filed an appeal of the Order pursuant to OMH procedures in May 2009. In addition, on the same day that the Order was issued, OMH notified ABCC that it had filed a civil complaint with Health Canada (department of the Canadian government responsible for national public health) against ABCC for potential violations of the Canadian Food and Drug Act. Health Canada subsequently conducted an audit of ABCC, and ABCC cooperated fully with Health Canada in the conduct of the audit. The Company believes that ABCC did not violate the relevant statutes and regulations and conducted its business consistent with widespread industry practices. However, in order to resolve the matter, ABCC has agreed to pay OMH C\$0.7 million to settle the matter.

Qui Tam Matter

On October 24, 2011, the Company announced that it had reached a preliminary agreement for a civil settlement (the "Preliminary Settlement") with the United States Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of New York ("USAO"), the plaintiff states and the relator (collectively, the "Plaintiffs") of claims against two of the Company's business units, ASD Specialty Healthcare, Inc. ("ASD") and International Nephrology Network ("INN"), who were named, along with Amgen Inc., in a civil case filed under the qui tam provisions of the federal and various state civil False Claims Acts. The civil case was administratively closed after the Preliminary Settlement was reached. The Preliminary Settlement is subject to completion and approval of an executed written settlement agreement with the Plaintiffs, which the Company

expects to finalize in 2013. The Company does not expect INN or ASD to admit any liability in connection with the settlement. The Company recorded a \$16 million charge in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011 in connection with the Preliminary Settlement.

The qui tam provisions of False Claims Acts permit a private person, known as a relator, to file civil actions under these statutes on behalf of the federal and state governments. The qui tam complaint against Amgen, ASD and INN was initially filed under seal by a former Amgen employee in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (the " District of Massachusetts case"). The Company first learned of the matter on January 21, 2009 when it received notice that the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of New York was investigating allegations in the sealed civil complaint. On October 30, 2009, 14 states filed a complaint to intervene in the case. However, following the resolution of a number of motions, including a motion to dismiss, filed in the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts and appeals filed in the United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit in connection with the matter, only six states (California, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, New Mexico and New York) and the relator were permitted to proceed with their complaints until the case was administratively closed in connection with the Preliminary Settlement. The allegations in the closed case related to the distribution and sale of Amgen's anemia drug, Aranesp. ASD is a distributor of pharmaceuticals to physician practices and INN is a group purchasing organization for nephrologists and nephrology practices. The plaintiff states and/or the relator alleged that from 2002 through 2009 Amgen, ASD and INN offered remuneration to medical providers in violation of federal and state health laws to increase purchases and prescriptions of Aranesp and that these violations caused medical providers to submit false certifications and false claims for payment in violation of the federal and state civil False Claims Acts. Amgen, ASD and INN were also alleged to have caused healthcare providers to bill federal and state healthcare programs for Aranesp that was either not administered or administered, but medically unnecessary.

The Company has learned that there are prior and subsequent filings in one or more federal district courts, including a complaint filed by one of its former employees, that are under seal and involve allegations against the Company (and/or subsidiaries or businesses of the Company, including its group purchasing organization for oncologists and its oncology distribution business) similar to those raised in the District of Massachusetts case. ABSG has also received a subpoena from the USAO requesting production of documents and information relating to ABSG's Oncology Supply distribution center and pharmacy in Dothan, Alabama, which the Company believes could be related to a qui tam action that remains under seal. The Company is in the process of responding to the subpoena and is cooperating fully with the USAO. The Preliminary Settlement encompasses resolution of one of these other filings. The Company cannot predict the outcome of any other pending action in which any AmerisourceBergen entity is or may become a defendant.

Subpoena from the United States Attorney's Office in New Jersey

On May 4, 2012, the Company's subsidiary, ABDC, received a subpoena from the United States Attorney's Office in New Jersey (the "USAO") in connection with a grand jury proceeding requesting documents concerning ABDC's program for controlling and monitoring diversion of controlled substances into channels other than for legitimate medical, scientific, and industrial purposes. ABDC also received a subpoena from the Drug Enforcement Administration ("DEA") in connection with the matter. In addition to requesting information on ABDC's diversion control program generally, the subpoenas also request documents concerning specific customers'

purchases of controlled substances. ABDC is in the process of responding to the subpoenas and is cooperating fully with the USAO and the DEA. The Company cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

West Virginia Complaint

On June 26, 2012, the Attorney General of the State of West Virginia ("West Virginia") filed a complaint (the "Complaint") in the Circuit Court of Boone County, West Virginia, against a number of pharmaceutical wholesale distributors, including the Company's subsidiary, ABDC, alleging, among other things, that the distributors failed to provide effective controls and procedures to guard against diversion of controlled substances for illegitimate purposes in West Virginia. The Complaint also alleges that the distributors acted negligently by distributing controlled substances to pharmacies that serve individuals who abuse prescription pain medication and were unjustly enriched by such conduct, violated consumer credit and protection laws, created a public nuisance, and violated state antitrust laws in connection with the distribution of controlled substances. West Virginia is seeking injunctive relief to enjoin alleged violations of state regulations requiring suspicious order monitoring and reporting and to require defendants to fund a medical monitoring treatment program. The Complaint also seeks a jury trial to determine any losses and damages sustained by West Virginia as a result of the defendants' alleged conduct. On July 26, 2012, one of the defendants, J.M. Smith Corporation d/b/a Smith Drug Company, filed a Notice of Removal from the Circuit Court of Boone County, West Virginia to the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia, and ABDC and all other defendants filed Consents to Removal. On August 27, West Virginia filed a Motion to Remand, to which J.M. Smith Corporate d/b/a Smith Drug Company, joined by all other defendants, filed a reply. The parties are currently waiting for a ruling on the removal papers by the Court. The Company cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

Subsequent Events

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Subsequent Events](#)

[\[Abstract\]](#)

[Subsequent Events \[Text
Block\]](#)

Note 17. Subsequent Events

Dividend Increase

On November 1, 2012, the Company's board of directors increased the quarterly dividend paid on Common Stock by 62% and declared a regular quarterly cash dividend of \$0.21, payable on December 3, 2012 to shareholders of record on November 19, 2012.

New \$750 Million Share Repurchase Program

On November 1, 2012, the Company's board of directors authorized a new program allowing the Company to purchase up to \$750 million of its outstanding shares of Common Stock, subject to market conditions.

Leases and Other Commitments (Details) (USD \$) In Millions, unless otherwise specified	12 Months Ended									
	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010	Dec. 31, 2021	Sep. 30, 2017	Sep. 30, 2016	Sep. 30, 2015	Sep. 30, 2014	Sep. 30, 2013	
<u>Leases and Other Commitments Details [Abstract]</u>										
<u>Operating Leases Future Minimum Payments Due</u>	\$ 319.60									
<u>Operating Leases Future Minimum Payments Due Current</u>									56.70	
<u>Operating Leases Future Minimum Payments Due In Two Years</u>								52.30		
<u>Operating Leases Future Minimum Payments Due In Three Years</u>							46.40			
<u>Operating Leases Future Minimum Payments Due In Four Years</u>						38.90				
<u>Operating Leases Future Minimum Payments Due In Five Years</u>					29.60					
<u>Operating Leases Future Minimum Payments Due Thereafter</u>				95.70						
<u>Lease And Rental Expense</u>	65.30	53.30	61.70							
<u>Remaining Purchase Commitment Estimate for Flu Vaccine</u>	76.40									
<u>Remaining Purchase Commitment Estimate for Blood Products</u>	24.80									
<u>Remaining Purchase Commitment Estimate for IBM Global Services</u>	89.20									
<u>Remaining Purchase Commitment for IBM Global Services Current</u>									\$ 35.10	

Acquisitions (Details) (USD \$)	3 Months Ended				12 Months Ended			1 Months Ended		12 Months Ended					
	Sep. 30, 2012	Jun. 30, 2012	Mar. 31, 2012	Dec. 31, 2011	Sep. 30, 2011	Jun. 30, 2011	Mar. 31, 2011	Dec. 31, 2010	Sep. 30, 2012	Sep. 30, 2011	Sep. 30, 2010	Nov. 30, 2011 Theracom Llc [Member]	Apr. 30, 2012 World Courier Inc [Member]	Dec. 31, 2012 World Courier Inc [Member]	Sep. 30, 2012 Theracom and World Courier Combined [Member]
Business Acquisition Line Items															
Cost of acquired companies, net of cash acquired								\$ 775,670,000	\$ 45,380,000	\$ 0		\$ 257,200,000	\$ 518,000,000		
Business Acquisition Purchase Price Allocation Goodwill Amount												180,200,000	263,700,000		
Business Acquisition Purchase Price Allocation Noncurrent Assets												68,800,000	250,000,000		
Business Acquisition Purchase Price Allocation Trade Names												3,800,000	110,500,000		
Business Acquisition Purchase Price Allocation Customer Relationships												57,100,000	130,500,000		
Business Acquisition Purchase Price Allocation Software Technology												7,900,000	9,000,000		
Acquired Trade Name Assets Weighted Average Useful Lives												5 years			
Acquired Customer Relationship Intangible Assets Weighted Average Useful Lives												15 years	16 years		
Acquired Software Technology Assets Weighted Average Useful Life												5 years	5 years		
Business Acquisition Purchase Price Allocation Current Assets Receivables												119,300,000			
Business Acquisition Purchase Price Allocation Current Assets Inventory												41,700,000			
Business Acquisition Purchase Price Allocation Current Liabilities Accounts Payable												153,200,000			
Business Acquisition Annualized Revenues												700,000,000			
Business Acquisition Actual Revenue Subject to Elimination												72,200,000			
Business Acquisition Operational Statistics														It operates in over 50 countries and has approximately 2,500 employees	
Business Acquisition Estimated Revenue														500,000,000	
Revenue	19,452,974,000	19,714,038,000	20,010,662,000	20,311,922,000	20,347,188,000	20,102,496,000	19,711,214,000	19,842,946,000	79,489,596,000	80,003,844,000	77,776,460,000				959,900,000
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	\$ 272,880,000	\$ 291,203,000	\$ 340,204,000	\$ 258,844,000	\$ 220,384,000	\$ 293,545,000	\$ 342,719,000	\$ 258,086,000	\$ 1,163,131,000	\$ 1,114,734,000	\$ 1,016,162,000				\$ 24,100,000

**Consolidated Statements of
Operations (Parentheticals)**

(USD \$)

**In Thousands, unless
otherwise specified**

12 Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2012 Sep. 30, 2011 Sep. 30, 2010

Income Loss From Discontinued Operations Net Of Tax Abstract

<u>Income tax expense</u>	\$ 5,408	\$ 5,215	\$ 4,661
---------------------------	----------	----------	----------

AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2012

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

AmerisourceBergen Corporation (the “Company”) is a pharmaceutical services company providing drug distribution and related healthcare services and solutions to its pharmacy, physician and manufacturer customers, which are based primarily in the United States, Canada and select global markets.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of the dates and for the fiscal years indicated. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual amounts could differ from these estimated amounts due to uncertainties inherent in such estimates. Management periodically evaluates estimates used in the preparation of the financial statements for continued reasonableness.

As of September 30, 2012, the Company had committed to a plan to divest its contract packaging and clinical trials services business, AndersonBrecon (see Note 3). The Company has classified AndersonBrecon's operating results as discontinued in the consolidated financial statements for all periods presented.

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior year amounts in order to conform to the current year presentation.

Business Combinations

The purchase price of an acquired company, including the fair value of contingent consideration, is allocated between tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the acquired business based on their estimated fair values, with the residual of the purchase price recorded as goodwill. The results of operations of the acquired businesses are included in the Company's operating results from the dates of acquisition (see Note 2).

Cash Equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The carrying value of cash equivalents approximates fair value.

Concentrations of Credit Risk and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The Company sells its merchandise inventories to a large number of customers in the healthcare industry that include institutional and retail healthcare providers. Institutional healthcare providers include acute care hospitals, health systems, mail order pharmacies, long-term care and other alternate care pharmacies and providers of pharmacy services to such facilities, and physician offices. Retail healthcare providers include national and regional retail drugstore chains, independent community pharmacies and pharmacy departments of supermarkets and mass merchandisers. The financial condition of the Company's customers can be affected by changes in government reimbursement policies as well as by other economic pressures in the healthcare industry.

The Company's trade accounts receivable are exposed to credit risk, but the risk is moderated because the Company's customer base is diverse and geographically widespread primarily within the U.S. and Canada. The Company generally does not require collateral for trade receivables. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts. In determining the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts, the Company considers a combination of factors, such as the aging of trade receivables, industry trends, its customers' financial strength, credit standing, and payment and default history. Changes in these factors, among others, may lead to adjustments in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts. The calculation of the required allowance requires judgment by Company management as to the impact of those and other factors on the ultimate realization of its trade receivables. Each of the Company's business units performs ongoing credit evaluations of its customers' financial condition and maintains reserves for probable bad debt losses based on historical experience and for specific credit problems when they arise. There were no significant changes to this process during the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 and bad debt expense was computed in a consistent manner during these periods. The bad debt expense for any period presented is equal to the changes in the period end allowance for doubtful accounts, net of write-offs, recoveries and other adjustments. Schedule II of this Form 10-K sets forth a rollforward of the allowance for doubtful accounts. At September 30, 2012, the largest trade receivable due from a single customer represented approximately 10% of accounts receivable, net. In fiscal 2012, our largest customer was Medco Health Solutions, Inc., which was recently acquired by Express Scripts, Inc. ("Express Scripts"), and it accounted for 17% of our revenue. The Company's next largest customer accounted for 6% of its fiscal 2012 revenue.

The Company maintains cash and cash equivalents with several financial institutions. Deposits held with banks may exceed the amount of insurance provided on such deposits. These deposits may be redeemed upon demand, and are maintained with financial institutions with reputable credit, and, therefore, bear minimal credit risk. The Company seeks to mitigate such risks by monitoring the risk profiles of these counterparties. The Company also seeks to mitigate risk by monitoring the investment strategy of money market accounts that it is invested in, which are classified as cash equivalents.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company records all derivative financial instruments on the balance sheet at fair value and complies with established criteria for designation and effectiveness of hedging relationships.

As of September 30, 2012 and 2011, there were no outstanding derivative financial instruments. The Company's policy prohibits it from entering into derivative financial instruments for speculative or trading purposes.

Equity Investments

The Company uses the equity method of accounting for its investments in entities in which it has significant influence; generally, this represents an ownership interest of between 20% and 50%. The Company's investments in marketable equity securities in which the Company does not have significant influence are classified as "available for sale" and are carried at fair value within the Other Assets line item on the consolidated balance sheet, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in the accumulated other comprehensive loss component of stockholders' equity. Unrealized losses that are determined to be other-than-temporary impairment losses are recorded as a component of earnings in the period in which that determination is made.

Foreign Currency

The functional currency of the Company's foreign operations is the applicable local currency. Assets and liabilities are translated into U.S. dollars using the current exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date, while revenues and expenses are translated at the weighted average exchange rates for the period. The resulting translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss within stockholders' equity.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess purchase price of an acquired entity over the net amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The Company does not amortize purchased goodwill or intangible assets with indefinite lives; rather, they are tested for impairment on at least an annual basis. Intangible assets with finite lives, primarily customer relationships, software technology and non-compete agreements, are amortized over their estimated useful lives, which range from 3 to 16 years.

The Company's operating segments are comprised of AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation, AmerisourceBergen Specialty Group, AmerisourceBergen Consulting Services, and World Courier. Each operating segment has an executive who is responsible for managing the segment and reporting directly to the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"). Each operating segment is comprised of a number of operating units (components), for which discrete financial information is available. These components are aggregated into reporting units for purposes of goodwill impairment testing.

In order to test goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives, a determination of the fair value of the Company's reporting units and intangible assets with indefinite lives is required and is based, among other things, on estimates of future operating performance of the reporting unit and/or the component of the entity being valued. The Company is required to complete an

impairment test for goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives and record any resulting impairment losses at least on an annual basis or more often if warranted by events or changes in circumstances indicating that the carrying value may exceed fair value (“impairment indicators”). This impairment test includes the projection and discounting of cash flows, analysis of the Company's market capitalization and estimating the fair values of tangible and intangible assets and liabilities. Estimates of future cash flows and determination of their present values are based upon, among other things, certain assumptions about expected future operating performance and appropriate discount rates determined by management.

The Company completed its required annual impairment tests relating to goodwill and other intangible assets in the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, and, as a result, recorded \$6.5 million and \$2.5 million of impairment charges in fiscal 2011 and 2010, respectively. The Company's estimates of cash flows may differ from actual cash flows due to, among other things, economic conditions, changes to the business model, or changes in operating performance. Significant differences between these estimates and actual cash flows could materially affect the Company's future financial results.

Income Taxes

The Company accounts for income taxes using a method that requires recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for expected future tax consequences of temporary differences that currently exist between tax bases and financial reporting bases of the Company's assets and liabilities (commonly known as the asset and liability method). In assessing the ability to realize deferred tax assets, the Company considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. Tax benefits associated with uncertain tax positions that have met the recognition criteria are measured and recorded based on the highest probable outcome that is more than 50% likely to be realized after full disclosure and resolution of a tax examination.

Loss Contingencies

The Company accrues for estimated loss contingencies related to litigation if it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Assessing contingencies is highly subjective and requires judgments about future events. The Company regularly reviews loss contingencies to determine the adequacy of its accruals and related disclosures. The amount of the actual loss may differ significantly from these estimates.

Manufacturer Incentives

The Company accounts for fees and other incentives received from its suppliers, relating to the purchase or distribution of inventory, as a reduction to cost of goods sold. The Company considers these fees and other incentives to represent product discounts, and as a result, they are capitalized as product costs and relieved through cost of goods sold upon the sale of the related inventory.

Merchandise Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost for approximately 79% and 81% of the Company's inventories at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, has been determined using the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method. If the Company had used the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method of inventory valuation, which approximates current replacement cost, inventories would have been approximately \$256.7 million and \$256.0 million higher than the amounts reported at September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The Company recorded a LIFO charge of \$0.7 million, \$34.7 million, and \$30.2 million in fiscal 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost and depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range from 3 to 40 years for buildings and improvements and from 3 to 10 years for machinery, equipment and other. The costs of repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred.

The Company capitalizes project costs relating to computer software developed or obtained for internal use when the activities related to the project reach the application development stage. Costs that are associated with preliminary stage activities, training, maintenance, and all other post-implementation stage activities are expensed as they are incurred. Software development costs are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives, which range from 5 to 10 years.

In connection with the Company's Business Transformation project, which includes a new enterprise resource planning ("ERP") system, the Company wrote-off capitalized software costs totaling \$6.7 million in fiscal 2010.

Revenue Recognition

The Company recognizes revenue when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, product has been delivered or services have been rendered, the price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured. Revenue as reflected in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations is net of estimated sales returns and allowances.

The Company's customer sales return policy generally allows customers to return products only if the products can be resold at full value or returned to suppliers for full credit. The Company records an accrual for estimated customer sales returns at the time of sale to the customer. At September 30, 2012 and 2011, the Company's accrual for estimated customer sales returns was \$252.5 million and \$258.3 million, respectively.

The Company reports the gross dollar amount of bulk deliveries to customer warehouses in revenue and the related costs in cost of goods sold. Bulk delivery transactions are arranged by the Company at the express direction of the customer, and involve either drop shipments from the supplier directly to customers' warehouse sites or cross-dock shipments from the supplier to the Company for immediate shipment to the customers' warehouse sites. The Company is a principal to these transactions because it is the primary obligor and has the ultimate and contractual responsibility for fulfillment and acceptability of the products purchased, and bears full risk of delivery and loss for products, whether the products are drop-shipped or shipped via cross-dock.

The Company also bears full credit risk associated with the creditworthiness of any bulk delivery customer. As a result, the Company records bulk deliveries to customer warehouses as gross revenues. Gross profit earned by the Company on bulk deliveries was not material in any year presented.

Share-Based Compensation

The Company accounts for the compensation cost of all share-based payments at fair value and reports the related expense within distribution, selling and administrative expenses to correspond with the same line item as the cash compensation paid to employees. The benefits of tax deductions in excess of recognized compensation expense are reported as a financing cash flow (\$25.7 million, \$39.7 million, and \$21.0 million for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 respectively).

Shipping and Handling Costs

Shipping and handling costs include all costs to warehouse, pick, pack and deliver inventory to customers. These costs, which were \$291.3 million, \$291.9 million and \$296.6 million for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively, are included in distribution, selling and administrative expenses.

Supplier Reserves

The Company establishes reserves against amounts due from its suppliers relating to various price and rebate incentives, including deductions or billings taken against payments otherwise due them from the Company. These reserve estimates are established based on the judgment of Company management after carefully considering the status of current outstanding claims, historical experience with the suppliers, the specific incentive programs and any other pertinent information available to the Company. The Company evaluates the amounts due from its suppliers on a continual basis and adjusts the reserve estimates when appropriate based on changes in factual circumstances. The ultimate outcome of any outstanding claim may be different than the Company's estimate.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2011-05, "Comprehensive Income: Presentation of Comprehensive Income." ASU No. 2011-05 requires an entity to present the total of comprehensive income, the components of net income, and the components of other comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement of comprehensive income or in two separate, but consecutive statements. ASU No. 2011-05 is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. The Company is evaluating its presentation options under ASU No. 2011-05; however, it does not expect adoption of this guidance to impact the Company's consolidated financial statements other than the change in presentation. The company intends to adopt this ASU in its quarter ending December 31, 2012.

In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU No. 2011-08, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill for Impairment." Under ASU No. 2011-08, an entity has the

option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. If the entity determines that this threshold is not met, then performing the two-step impairment test is unnecessary. ASU No. 2011-08 is effective for fiscal years that begin after December 15, 2011, and early adoption is permitted. The Company intends to adopt this ASU in its fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012.

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU No. 2012-02, “Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Indefinite – Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment.” ASU No. 2012-02 simplifies how an entity tests indefinite-lived intangible assets (other than goodwill) for impairment by providing entities with an option to perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether further impairment testing is necessary. An entity would continue to calculate the fair value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset if the asset fails the qualitative assessment, while no further analysis would be required if it passes. ASU No. 2012-02 is effective for annual and interim indefinite-lived intangible asset impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012, and early adoption is permitted. The Company intends to adopt this ASU in its fiscal year beginning October 1, 2012.

**Schedule II - Valuation and
Qualifying Accounts**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

[Valuation and Qualifying
Accounts \[Abstract\]](#)
[Schedule Of Valuation And
Qualifying Accounts](#)
[Disclosure Text Block](#)

**AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE II — VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS**

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions		Deductions- Describe (3)	Balance at End of Period
		Charged to Costs and Expenses (1)	Charged to Other Accounts (2)		
(In thousands)					
Year Ended September 30, 2012					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 93,015	\$ 25,529	\$ -	\$ (25,640)	\$ 92,904
Year Ended September 30, 2011					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 96,260	\$ 39,229	\$ 62	\$ (42,536)	\$ 93,015
Year Ended September 30, 2010					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 90,881	\$ 43,141	\$ -	\$ (37,762)	\$ 96,260

- (1) Represents the provision for doubtful accounts.
- (2) Represents the aggregate allowances of acquired entities at the respective acquisition dates.
- (3) Represents accounts written off during year, net of recoveries.

Quarterly Financial
Information (Unaudited)
(Tables)

[Quarterly Financial Data](#)
[\[Abstract\]](#)
[Schedule of Quarterly](#)
[Financial Information \[Table](#)
[Text Block\]](#)

12 Months Ended

Sep. 30, 2012

Sep. 30, 2011

	Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012						Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2011				
	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year		First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter	Fiscal Year
	(In thousands, except per share amounts)										
Revenue	\$ 20,311,922	\$ 20,010,662	\$ 19,714,038	\$ 19,452,974	\$ 79,489,596	Revenue	\$ 19,842,946	\$ 19,711,214	\$ 20,102,496	\$ 20,347,188	\$ 80,003,844
Gross profit (a)	\$ 583,917	\$ 685,091	\$ 680,542	\$ 719,548	\$ 2,669,098	Gross profit (a)	\$ 573,746	\$ 677,922	\$ 643,246	\$ 606,681	\$ 2,501,595
Distribution, selling and administrative expenses, depreciation, and amortization	298,939	312,100	365,319	394,191	1,370,549	Distribution, selling and administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization	298,198	316,297	331,039	339,182	1,284,716
Employee severance, litigation and other	3,559	9,027	4,135	29,100	45,821	Employee severance, litigation and other	-	-	-	23,567	23,567
Intangible asset impairments	-	-	-	-	-	Intangible asset impairments	-	-	-	6,506	6,506
Operating income	\$ 281,419	\$ 363,964	\$ 311,088	\$ 296,257	\$ 1,252,728	Operating income	\$ 275,548	\$ 361,625	\$ 312,207	\$ 237,426	\$ 1,186,806
Income from continuing operations	\$ 159,957	\$ 209,144	\$ 179,747	\$ 159,338	\$ 708,186	Income from continuing operations	\$ 160,090	\$ 211,960	\$ 181,236	\$ 142,646	\$ 695,932
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax (b)	2,159	2,961	1,524	4,156	10,800	Income from discontinued operations, net of tax (b)	410	2,421	3,183	4,678	10,692
Net income	\$ 162,116	\$ 212,105	\$ 181,271	\$ 163,494	\$ 718,986	Net income	\$ 160,500	\$ 214,381	\$ 184,419	\$ 147,324	\$ 706,624
Earnings per share from continuing operations:						Earnings per share from continuing operations:					
Basic	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.80	Basic	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.54	\$ 2.55
Diluted	\$ 0.61	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.70	\$ 0.65	\$ 2.76	Diluted	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.76	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.53	\$ 2.51
Earnings per share:						Earnings per share:					
Basic	\$ 0.63	\$ 0.82	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.67	\$ 2.84	Basic	\$ 0.58	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.55	\$ 2.59
Diluted	\$ 0.62	\$ 0.81	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.66	\$ 2.80	Diluted	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.77	\$ 0.66	\$ 0.54	\$ 2.54

**Employee Severance,
Litigation, and Other
Restructuring Charges
Abstract
Restructuring And Related
Activities Disclosure Text
Block**

**12 Months Ended
Sep. 30, 2012**

Note 11. Employee Severance, Litigation and Other

The following table illustrates the charges incurred by the Company relating to employee severance, litigation and other for the three fiscal years ended September 30, 2012 (in thousands):

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Employee severance	\$ 34,721	\$ 4,382	\$ (4,482)
Litigation costs	-	16,000	-
Costs relating to business acquisitions	11,100	3,185	-
Total employee severance, litigation and other	<u>\$ 45,821</u>	<u>\$ 23,567</u>	<u>\$ (4,482)</u>

During fiscal 2010, as a result of the final settlement of an executive employee matter, the Company reversed its liability relating to this matter by \$4.4 million.

During fiscal 2011, the Company introduced its Energiz program, which encompasses a combination of initiatives, to maximize salesforce productivity, improve customer contractual compliance, and drive efficiency by linking the Company's information technology capabilities more effectively with its operations. In connection with the Energiz program, which the Company has completed as of September 30, 2011, the Company terminated 103 employees and incurred \$4.4 million of severance costs.

In October 2011, the Company entered into a preliminary settlement agreement with respect to the Qui Tam Matter (see Note 12). The Company accrued \$16.0 million relating to this settlement.

During fiscal 2012, the Company introduced a number of initiatives, some of which were made possible as a result of efficiencies gained through the Company's ERP implementation, to improve its operating efficiency across many of its businesses and certain administrative functions. In connection with these initiatives, the Company recorded \$34.7 million of severance and other related costs and through September 30, 2012, 47 employees have been severed. Other costs include an estimated \$10.3 million liability to exit our participation in a multi-employer pension plan resulting from a planned ABDC distribution facility closure in fiscal 2013.

Employees receive their severance benefits over a period of time, generally not in excess of 12 months, or in the form of a lump-sum payment.

The following table displays the activity in accrued expenses and other from September 30, 2010 to September 30, 2012 related to the matters discussed above (in thousands):

	<u>Employee Severance</u>	<u>Litigation and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2010	\$ 1,134	\$ 2,857	\$ 3,991
Expense recorded during the period	4,382	19,185	23,567
Payments made during the period	<u>(1,906)</u>	<u>(1,752)</u>	<u>(3,658)</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2011	3,610	20,290	23,900
Expense recorded during the period	34,721	11,100	45,821
Payments made during the period	<u>(5,668)</u>	<u>(13,537)</u>	<u>(19,205)</u>
Balance as of September 30, 2012	<u>\$ 32,663</u>	<u>\$ 17,853</u>	<u>\$ 50,516</u>